

WHOLEGOODS PRICE LIST EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 14, 2014

NOTE: Tire prices appear per piece.

2016 MISSISSIPPI GROUNDS MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT PROPOSAL

Kubota "Standard-L Series" (L2501, L3301, L3901 & L4701)
Loaders, Implements & Attachments = 8.0% discount from indicated SLP \$

Kubota "Grand-L Series" (L3560, L4060, L4760, L5060, L5460 & L6060)
Loaders, Implements & Attachments = 10.0% discount from indicated SLP \$

L SERIES

	PAGE NUMBER	MODEL	PTO HP		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
STANDARD L SERIES	7-5	L2501F	20.5		\$13,191.00
	7-6	L2501DT	20.5		\$15,298.00
	7-7	L2501HST	19.0		\$16,533.00
	7-8	L3301F	27.7		\$16,890.00
	7-9	L3301DT	27.7		\$19,109.00
	7-10	L3301HST	26.2		\$19,603.00
	7-11	L3901F	32.1		\$17,860.00
	7-12	L3901DT	32.1		\$20,850.00
	7-13	L3901HST	30.6		\$21,795.00
	7-14	L4701F	39.3		\$19,032.00
	7-15	L4701DT	39.3		\$25,008.00
	7-16	L4701HST	37.8		\$26,609.00
	7-17	L3200F*	26.7		\$13,795.00
	7-18	L3200DT*	26.7		\$15,994.00
	7-19	L3200HST*	25.2		\$17,290.00
	7-20	L3800F*	31.5		\$16,001.00
	7-21	L3800DT*	31.5		\$18,037.00
	7-22	L3800HST*	30.0		\$19,335.00
	7-23	L4600F*	38.3		\$16,328.00
	7-24	L4600DT*	38.3		\$22,782.00
	7-25	L4600HST*	36.8		\$24,514.00
	7-26	Standard L Series Rear Remote Valve Chart			
	7-27	Standard L Series Rear Remote Valves			
	7-31	Standard L Series Dealer Installed Options			
GRAND L60 SERIES	7-37	L3560DT	29.5		\$22,990.00
	7-38	L3560GST	29.5		\$24,100.00
	7-39	L3560HST	28.0		\$24,580.00
	7-40	L3560HSTC	28.0		\$32,646.00
	7-41	L4060DT	34.0		\$26,009.00
	7-42	L4060GST	34.0		\$27,119.00
	7-43	L4060HST	32.5		\$27,599.00
	7-44	L4060HSTC	32.5		\$35,665.00
	7-45	L4760GST	41.0		\$32,511.00
	7-46	L4760HST	39.5		\$32,991.00
	7-47	L4760HSTC	39.5		\$41,057.00
	7-48	L5060GST	44.0		\$33,341.00
	7-49	L5460HST	46.5		\$34,817.00
	7-50	L5460HSTC	46.5		\$42,883.00
	7-51	L6060HST	53.0		\$36,726.00
	7-52	L6060HSTC	53.0		\$44,792.00
	7-53	Grand L60 Attachment Chart			
	7-54	Grand L60 Dealer Installed Options			
GRAND L40 SERIES	7-59	L3240F-1*/-2*/-3*	26.5		\$18,201.00
	7-60	L3240DT-1*/-2*/-3*	26.5		\$19,948.00
	7-61	L3240GST-1*/-2*/-3*	26.5		\$21,091.00
	7-62	L3240HST-1*/-2*/-3*	25		\$21,586.00
	7-63	L3240HSTC-1*/-3*	25		\$28,951.00
	7-64	L3540GST-1*/-2*/-3*	29.5		\$22,410.00

* Subject to availability.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.
Complete revision November 14, 2014.

L SERIES

	PAGE NUMBER	MODEL	PTO HP		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRAND L40 SERIES (CONT.)	7-65	L3540HST-1*/-2*/-3*	28		\$22,904.00
	7-66	L3540HSTC-1*/-3*	28		\$30,270.00
	7-67	L3940DT-1*/-2*/-3*	33		\$23,441.00
	7-68	L3940GST-1*/-2*/-3*	33		\$24,584.00
	7-69	L3940HST-1*/-2*/-3*	31.5		\$25,078.00
	7-70	L3940HSTC-1*/-3*	31.5		\$32,444.00
	7-71	L4240DT-1*/-2*/-3*	36.5		\$25,284.00
	7-72	L4240GST-1*/-2*/-3*	36.5		\$26,428.00
	7-73	L4240HST-1*/-2*/-3*	35		\$26,922.00
	7-74	L4240HSTC-1*/-3*	35		\$34,288.00
	7-75	L4740GST-1*/-2*/-3*	41.5		\$28,694.00
	7-76	L4740HST-1*/-2*/-3*	40		\$29,188.00
	7-77	L4740HSTC-1*/-3*	40		\$36,554.00
	7-78	L5040GST-1*/-2*/-3*	44		\$30,537.00
	7-79	L5240HST-1*/-2*/-3*	45		\$31,274.00
	7-80	L5240HSTC-1*/-3*	45		\$38,639.00
	7-81	L5740HST-1*/-2*/-3*	50		\$32,520.00
	7-82	L5740HSTC-1*/-3*	50		\$39,886.00
	7-83	Grand L-40 Series Attachment Chart			
	7-84	Grand L-40 Series Dealer Installed Options			
L SERIES IMPLEMENTS	7-88	Std. L Series Implement Matching Chart			
	7-89	Grand L-60 Implement Matching Chart			
	7-90	Grand L-40 Implement Matching Chart			
	7-91	Std. L-Series Loader Matching Chart			
	7-92	Grand L-40 Loader Matching Chart			
	7-93	Grand L-60 Loader Matching Chart			
	7-94	Std. L-Series Loaders			
	7-95	Std. L-Series Replacement Loader Attachments			
	7-99	L-Series Loader Attachments			
	7-100	Grand L-40 Loaders			
	7-103	Grand L-60 Loaders			
	7-106	L-Series Backhoes			
	7-111	L-Series Mowers			
	7-112	L-Series Rotary Tillers			
	7-114	L-Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Blades			
	7-117	L-Series Snowblower Matching Chart			
	7-118	L-Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblowers			
	7-122	L-Series Rear Mount Snowblowers			
	7-123	L-Series Rotary Sweeper			
	7-127	L-Series Front Flail Mowers			
	7-132	L-Series Replacement Engines			
	7-133	Prior Models			

* Subject to availability.

L2501F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1703-M-DI-E4-LB2
Direct Injection
3 Cyl. 100.47 cu. in.
+ 24.8 Gross Eng. HP
+ 23.9 Net Eng. HP
+ 20.5 PTO HP
@ 2200 Eng. rpm
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
5.2 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.1 gpm for Power Steering
8.3 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1918 lb.
24" Behind 1389 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle — Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	10.0 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	7.1 gal.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	119.1"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Transmission Driven with
Over- running Clutch
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 1911 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 5.0 x 15 F2
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L2501F	2WD TRACTOR	1970	\$ 13,191.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"		

L2501F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8865**	F-TIRE 5-15 F2 Steel Bias CA	28	\$ 123.00	\$ 13,191.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8852A	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 13,333.00
ALR9494	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8890A	F-TIRE 23x8.5-12 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	32	\$ 165.00	\$ 13,261.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L2501DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1703-M-DI-E4-LB2
Direct Injection
3 Cyl. 100.47 cu. in.
+ 24.8 Gross Eng. HP
+ 23.9 Net Eng. HP
+ 20.5 PTO HP
@ 2200 Eng. rpm
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
5.2 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.1 gpm for Power Steering
8.3 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1918 lb.
24" Behind 1389 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle — Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	10.0 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	7.3 gal.
Front Axle	4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	114.8"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Transmission Driven with
Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 1911 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L2501DT	4WD TRACTOR	2090	\$ 15,298.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"		

L2501DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 15,298.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 15,174.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Lodr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 15,952.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L2501HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Mdoel # D1703-M-DI-E4-LB1
Direct Injection
Mechanical Throttle
3 Cyl. 100.47 cu. in.
+ 24.8 Gross Eng. HP
+ 23.9 Net Eng. HP
+ 19.0 PTO HP/HST
@ 2200 Eng. rpm
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
5.2 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.1 gpm for Power Steering
8.3 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1918 lb.
24" Behind 1389 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speed L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle – Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
Hour Meter

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	10.0 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	6.2 gal.
Front Axle	4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	114.8" 4wd
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Continuous Running with
Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2106 Eng. Rpm/HST
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L2501HST	4WD TRACTOR	2112	\$ 16,533.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"		

L2501HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 16,533.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 16,409.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Lodr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 17,187.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L3301F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-LB1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 31.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 27.7 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V - 580 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lb.
24" Behind 1435 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Sliding Gear
Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle — Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	11.1 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	7.4 gal.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	119.1"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Transmission Driven with Over-
running Clutch
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and Inhibit
Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 5.0 x 15 F2
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3301F	2WD TRACTOR	2158	\$ 16,890.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 73.6"		

L3301F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8865**	F-TIRE 5-15 F2 Steel Bias CA	28	\$ 123.00	\$ 16,890.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8852A	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 17,032.00
ALR9494	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8890A	F-TIRE 23x8.5-12 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	32	\$ 165.00	\$ 16,960.00
ALR8804A	① R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L3301DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-LB1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 31.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 27.7 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V - 580 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lb.
24" Behind 1435 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Sliding Gear
Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle — Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	11.1 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	7.5 gal.
Front Axle	4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	116.3"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Transmission Driven with Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and Inhibit Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			

L3301DT	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 73.6"	2308	\$ 19,109.00
---------	--	------	--------------

L3301DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 19,109.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 18,985.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Ldr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 19,763.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L3301HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-LB2
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 31.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.2 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V – 580 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lb.
24" Behind 1435 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speed L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle – Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	11.1 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	6.2 gal.
Front Axle	4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	116.3"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Continuous Running with Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2580 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and Inhibit Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			

L3301HST	4WD TRACTOR	2322	\$ 19,603.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 73.6"		

L3301HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 19,603.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 19,479.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Lodr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 20,257.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L3901F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-LB3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 36.3 Net Eng. HP
+ 32.1 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V – 580 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lb.
24" Behind 1435 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Sliding Gear
Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Dual Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle – Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	11.1 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	7.4 gal.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	119.1"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Continuous Running – Dual Clutch
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and Inhibit
Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 5.0 x 15 F2
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L3901F	2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 73.6"	2198	\$ 17,860.00

L3901F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8865**	F-TIRE 5-15 F2 Steel Bias CA	28	\$ 123.00	\$ 17,860.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8852A	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 18,002.00
ALR9494	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8890A	F-TIRE 23x8.5-12 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	32	\$ 165.00	\$ 17,930.00
ALR8804A	① R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L3901DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-LB3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
Electronic Throttle
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 36.3 Net Eng. HP
+ 32.1 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V - 580 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lb.
24" Behind 1435 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Sliding Gear
Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type Dual Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle — Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	11.1 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	7.5 gal.
Front Axle	4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	116.3"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Continuous Running — Dual Clutch
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and Inhibit
Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L3901DT	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 73.6"	2343	\$ 20,850.00

L3901DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 20,850.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 20,726.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Ldr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 21,504.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L3901HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-LB4
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 36.3 Net Eng. HP
+ 30.6 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V - 580 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Tandem Pump
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lb.
24" Behind 1435 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speed L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle — Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	11.1 gal.
Cooling System	6.3 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	6.2 gal.
Front Axle	4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	116.3"
Wheel Base	63.3"
Crop Clearance	13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Continuous Running - with Over-running
Clutch
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2580 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and Inhibit
Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3901HST	4WD TRACTOR	2381	\$ 21,795.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 73.6"		

L3901HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 21,795.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 21,671.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Ldr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 22,449.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L4701F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-LB1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 44.8 Net Eng. HP
+ 39.3 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V, 600A CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
7.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.7 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lb.
24" Behind 2320 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Sliding Gear
Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle – Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	6.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	10.6 gal.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	130.3"
Wheel Base	72.8"
Crop Clearance	16.3"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Independent Hydraulic PTO
w/ hydraulic clutch
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and
Inhibit Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.5L - 15 F2
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4701F	2WD Tractor	2760	\$ 19,032.00
	2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt		

L4701F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8852A**	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 19,032.00
ALR6811A**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	207	\$ 637.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 19,450.00
ALR6803	① R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

L4701DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-LB1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 44.8 Net Eng. HP
+ 39.3 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V, 600A CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
7.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.7 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lb.
24" Behind 2320 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Sliding Gear
Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock
Rear Axle – Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	6.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	10.6 gal.
Front Axle	6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	127.4"
Wheel Base	72.8"
Crop Clearance	16.1"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Independent Hydraulic PTO
w/ hydraulic clutch
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and
Inhibit Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4701DT	4WD Tractor	2760	\$ 25,008.00
	2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt		

L4701DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 25,008.00
ALR6811A**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	207	\$ 637.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 25,322.00
ALR6803 ①	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,596.00
ALR6803 ①	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,522.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	

** Standard tires.

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

L4701HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-LB1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ Diesel Particulate Filter
Electronic Throttle
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 44.8 Net Eng. HP
+ 37.8 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V, 600A CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
7.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.7 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lb.
24" Behind 2320 lb.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

Feather Step HST
Hydraulic Pedal Assist
Cruise Control
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Rear Axle – Spur Gear

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge
LCD Display for Hour Meter
and Warning Messages

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	6.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	10.6 gal.
Front Axle	6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt	127.4"
Wheel Base	72.8"
Crop Clearance	16.1"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Independent Hydraulic PTO
w/ hydraulic clutch
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2640 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off
Parking Brake Indicator on Dash
Operator Presence Control System

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable
Suspension w/ Water Drain Hole
Tool Box
Cup Holder
Left Hand Fender Grip
Default to Auto Regen; w/ Parked and
Inhibit Buttons for DPF

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4701HST	4WD Tractor	2840	\$ 26,609.00
	2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt		

L4701HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 26,609.00
ALR6811A**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	207	\$ 637.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 26,923.00
ALR6803	① R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 27,197.00
ALR6803	① R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 27,123.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	

** Standard tires.

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

L3200F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model #D1503-M-E3-LB2-BB
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 30.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.7 F/DT PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

DRIVE TRAIN

Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

POWER TAKE OFF

Transmission Driven with
Overrunning Clutch
Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std. 1 3/8" Six Spline

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut-off
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

HYDRAULICS

Open Center Gear Type
6.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.0 gpm Power Steering
10.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 10.0 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 7.1 gal

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable
Suspension
Operator Presence Control

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering, 2WD
Tubular Steel Beam
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 119.1"
Wheel Base 63.3"
Crop Clearance 15.0"

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 5.0 x 15 F2
Rear 11.2 x 24

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3200F	* 2WD TRACTOR	2158	\$ 13,795.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"		

L3200F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8865**	F-TIRE 5-15 F2 Steel Bias CA	28	\$ 123.00	\$ 13,795.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8852A	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 13,937.00
ALR9494	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8890A	F-TIRE 23x8.5-12 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	32	\$ 165.00	\$ 13,865.00
ALR8804A	① R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L3200DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model #D1503-M-E3-LB2-BB
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 30.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.7 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Single Pump
6.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.0 gpm for Power Steering
10.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 10.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 114.8"
Wheel Base 63.3"
Crop Clearance 13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Transmission Driven with Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L3200DT	* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"	2308	\$ 15,994.00

L3200DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 15,994.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 15,870.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Ldr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 16,648.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L3200HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model #D1503-M-E3-LB3-BB
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 30.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.2 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type Single Pump
6.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.0 gpm for Power Steering
10.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speed L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type / Single Stage
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 10.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and 6.2 gal.
Hydraulics
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 114.8"
Wheel Base 63.3"
Crop Clearance 13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Continuous Running
540 Rear PTO — 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
Electric Key Shut-off

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Step
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cruise Control (Optional)
Cup Holder

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L3200HST	* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"	2322	\$ 17,290.00

L3200HST

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)

		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 17,290.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 17,166.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Ldr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 17,944.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L3800F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model #D1803-M-E3-LB4-BB
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.9 Net Eng. HP
+ 31.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center - Gear Type
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering, 2WD
Tubular Steel Beam
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 10.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 7.5 qts.
Transmission and 7.1 gal.
Hydraulics

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 119.1"
Wheel Base 63.3"
Crop Clearance 15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off

OPERATOR STATION

Color coded controls
Wide platform steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 5.00 x 15 F2
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L3800F	* 2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"	2198	\$ 16,001.00

L3800F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8865**	F-TIRE 5-15 F2 Steel Bias CA	28	\$ 123.00	\$ 16,001.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8852A	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 16,143.00
ALR9494	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8890A	F-TIRE 23x8.5-12 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	32	\$ 165.00	\$ 16,071.00
ALR8804A	① R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L3800DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model #D1803-M-E3-LB2-BB
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. In.
+ 35.9 Net Eng. HP
+ 31.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. Rpm
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 10.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 7.5 qts.
Transmission and 7.3 gal.
Hydraulics
Front Axle 4.8 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/Rops 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 114.8"
Wheel Base 63.3"
Crop Clearance 13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Electric Key Shut-off

OPERATOR STATION

Color coded controls
Wide platform steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3800DT	* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"	2343	\$ 18,037.00
---------	---	------	--------------

L3800DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 18,037.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 17,913.00
ALR8804A	① R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Ldr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 18,691.00
ALR8809	① R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L3800HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
 Model #D1803-M-E3-LB5-BB
 Interim Tier IV Engine
 Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
 3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. In.
 + 35.9 Net Eng. HP
 + 30.0 PTO HP
 @ 2700 Eng. rpm
 12V – 490 CCA Battery
 Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS
 Open Center - Gear Type
 6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
 3.8 gpm for Power Steering
 10.1 Total gpm
 Cat I 3-point Hitch
 At lift Point 1998 lbs.
 24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
 Integral Power Steering
 Bevel Gear, 4WD
 Cast Iron
 Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN
 Hydrostatic Drive
 3 Speeds L-M-H
 Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
 Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage
 Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS
 Tachometer w/Hour Meter
 Fuel Gauge
 Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY
 Fuel Tank 10.0 gal.
 Cooling System 6.3 qts.
 Crankcase 7.5 qts.
 Transmission and Hydraulics 6.2 gal.
 Front Axle 4.8 qts

DIMENSIONS
 Overall Height w/Rops 91.7"
 Overall Length w/3pt 114.8"
 Wheel Base 63.3"
 Crop Clearance 13.6"

POWER TAKE OFF
 Live-Continuous Running
 Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
 540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
 SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
 ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
 PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switches
 Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
 Parking Brakes
 SMV Sign
 Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
 Electric Key Shut-off

OPERATOR STATION
 Color coded controls
 Wide platform steps
 High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
 Operator Presence Control System
 Optional Cruise Control
 Cup Holder

TIRES AND WHEELS
 Front 7.2 x 16 R1
 Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L3800HST	* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt Folded Height 72.8"	2381	\$ 19,335.00

L3800HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 19,335.00
ALR9494**	R-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Hi Pwr Lug 2.94"offset	162	\$ 435.00	
ALR8893A	F-TIRE 25x8.5-14 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	38	\$ 207.00	\$ 19,211.00
ALR8804A ①	R-TIRE 13.6-16 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	127	\$ 428.00	
AMR8977A	F-TIRE 27x8.50-15 R4 Titan Trac Ldr TL	53	\$ 251.00	\$ 19,989.00
ALR8809 ①	R-TIRE 15-19.5 R4 Trac Ldr 3.6"offset	201	\$ 773.00	

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L4600F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2203-M-E3-LB3
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. in.
+ 43.8 Net Eng. HP
+ 38.3 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Radial Air Flow Cooling
12V, 582A CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
5.1 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24" Behind 2320 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Constant
Mesh Gear Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 12.7 gal.
Cooling System 6.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.0 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 10.6 gal.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 130.0"
Wheel Base 72.8"
Crop Clearance 16.3"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Independent Hydraulic PTO
w/PTO brake
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w / Retractable
Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Hazard Lights
Electric Key Shutoff

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable
Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cup Holder

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.5L - 15 F2
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L4600F	* 2WD Tractor 2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt		\$ 16,328.00

L4600F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8852A**	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 16,328.00
ALR6811A**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	207	\$ 637.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 16,746.00
ALR6803 ①	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	

* Subject to availability.

** Standard tires.

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

L4600DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2203-M-E3-LB3
4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. in.
+ 43.8 Net Eng. HP
+ 38.3 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Radial Air Flow Cooling
12V, 582A CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shutoff
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
5.1 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24" Behind 2320 lbs.

+ Manufacturer Estimate

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

Synchro Shuttle with Constant Mesh
Gear Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
8 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 12.7 gal.
Cooling System 6.9 qts.
Crankcase 7.6 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 10.6 gal.
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 125.6"
Wheel Base 72.8"
Crop Clearance 16.1"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Independent Hydraulic PTO w/ PTO
brake
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w / Retractable
Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Hazard Lights

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cup Holder

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4600DT	* 4WD Tractor	\$ 22,782.00
	2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt	

L4600DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 22,782.00
ALR6811A**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	207	\$ 637.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 23,096.00
ALR6803	① R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 23,370.00
ALR6803	① R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 23,296.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	

** Standard tires.

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

* Subject to availability.

L4600HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2203-M-E3-LB3
4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. in.
+ 43.8 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.8 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Radial Air Flow Cooling
12V, 582A CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shutoff
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
5.1 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24" Behind 2320 lbs.

+ Manufacturer Estimate

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

Feather Step HST
Hydraulic Pedal Assist
Cruise Control
Maximum Travel Speed 14.2 mph
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 12.7 gal.
Cooling System 6.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.0 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 11.8 gal.
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 91.7"
Overall Length w/3pt. 125.6"
Wheel Base 72.6"
Crop Clearance 16.1"

POWER TAKE OFF

Live Independent Hydraulic PTO, w/ PTO
Brake
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Foldable ROPS w / Retractable
Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Hazard Lights

OPERATOR STATION

Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cup Holder

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4600HST	* 4WD Tractor	\$ 24,514.00
	2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt	

L4600HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 24,514.00
ALR6811A**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	207	\$ 637.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 24,828.00
ALR6803 ①	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,102.00
ALR6803 ①	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,028.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	K19L579L56

** Standard tires.

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

* Subject to availability.

Standard L Series Rear Remote Valve Chart

Chart (for quick reference only) Please refer to Wholegoods numbers for complete information

TRACTOR	VALVE OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	VALVE TYPE	STACKABLE	OPTIONAL KITS	WHEN REQUIRED	NOTES
L3301 L3901	L7211	One rear remote kit, first position w/ Loader	Does not include a valve	Y	L7212 2 nd Position Lever Kit L7213 3 rd Position Lever Kit	When installing one remote valve with loader or without a loader	N/A
	L7211 & L7344	One rear remote kit and Adapter Kit for tractor w/o Loader	Does not include a valve	Y	L7212 2 nd Position Lever Kit L7213 3 rd Position Lever Kit	When installing an L7211 without a Loader	
	L7231	One rear remote valve – any position	Spring Center Valve, Not detented or self-canceling	Y	L7211 1 st Position Kit, L7212 2 nd Position Stacking Kit or L7213 3 rd Position Stacking Kit	When installing an L7211, L7213 or L7214 Kits. Each kit requires a valve.	If you want to install 3 remotes, you must order 1 st , 2 nd , and 3 rd positions
	L7232	One rear remote valve – any position	Double Acting w/ Float Detent				
	L7233	One rear remote valve – any position	Double Acting w/ Self- Canceling Detent				
L4701	L7221	One rear remote kit, first position w/ Loader or w/o Loader	Does not include a valve	Y	L7222 2 nd Position Lever Kit L7223 3 rd Position Lever Kit	When installing one remote valve	If you want to install 3 remotes, you must order 1 st , 2 nd , and 3 rd positions
	L7231	One rear remote valve – any position	Spring Center Valve, Not detented or self-canceling	Y	L7221 1 st Position Kit, L7222 2 nd Position Stacking Kit or L7223 3 rd Position Stacking Kit	When installing an L7221, L7222 or L7223 Kits. Each kit requires a valve.	
	L7232	One rear remote valve – any position	Double Acting w/Float Detent				
	L7233	One rear remote valve – any position	Double Acting w/ Self- Canceling Detent				

TRACTOR	VALVE OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	VALVE TYPE	STACKABLE	OPTIONAL KITS	WHEN REQUIRED	NOTES
L2501 L3200 L3800	L7334②	One rear remote valve, first position w/ Loader	Double-Acting	Y	L7364 2 nd Position Lever Kit L7384 3 rd Position Lever Kit 77700-03896 and 77700-03851 if BH77 is used	When installing an L7334 with a front loader	Must Order L7334 as first rear remote
	L7334 L7344	One rear remote valve and Adapter Kit for tractor w/o Loader	Double-Acting	Y	L7364 2 nd Position Lever Kit L7384 3 rd Position Lever Kit 77700-03896 and 77700-03851 if BH77 is used	When installing an L7334 without a Loader	
	L7374	One rear remote valve, second or third position	Double Acting w/ Detent, Not Self-Canceling	Y	L7364 2 nd Position Stacking Kit or L7384 3 rd Position Stacking Kit	When installing an L7364 or L7384 Stacking Kit. Each kit requires a valve.	If you want to install 3 remotes, you must order 1 st , 2 nd , and 3 rd positions
	L7354		Double Acting w/Float Detent				
L4600	L8303	One remote valve, first second or third position	Double Acting	Y	L8560 Base Kit and 1 st lever	Required to install L8303 as 1 st Valve	Only 2 remote valves can be installed with BH92 Backhoe
					L8562 2 nd Lever	Required to install L8303 as 2 nd Valve	
	L8304①	One remote valve, second position	Double Acting w/Float Detent	Y	L8563A 3 rd Lever	Required to install L8303 as 3 rd Valve	
					L8562A 2 nd Lever	Required to install L8304 as 2 nd Valve	

① The L8304 can only be used in the second position.

Chart (for quick reference only) Please refer to Wholegoods numbers for complete information

Standard L Series Rear Remote Valves

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
L3301 / L3901 Rear Hydraulics			
L7211	① Lever Kit - First Position - Does not include valve Requires L7231 Spring Center Valve or L7232 Float Valve or L7233 Self -Canceling Detent Valve to complete. (All Models with or without Loader) (Without loader also requires L7344 adapter kit)	23	\$549.00
Adapter Kit - Non-Loader			
L7344	Adapter Kit - Required when installing First Position Kit (All Models without Loader) Requires L7211 Lever Kit	K113L10 5	\$145.00
Additional valve stacking kits, dealer installed (select a valve Stacking Kit and the Additional Valve Kit Section(s))			
L7212	2nd Position Stacking Kit Includes: Hoses, O-rings, couplers and 2nd lever to install one additional valve section for L7211 Requires L7231 Spring Center Valve or L7232 Float Valve or L7233 Self -Canceling Detent Valve to complete.	10	\$371.00
L7213	3rd Position Stacking Kit Includes: Hoses, hardware, O-rings, couplers and 3rd lever to install one additional valve section for L7211 Requires L7231 Spring Center Valve or L7232 Float Valve or L7233 Self -Canceling Detent Valve to complete. (for 3 remotes you need 2nd & 3rd position kits)	10	\$371.00
Additional Valve Kit Sections			
L7231	Spring Center Valve - (Not Detented)	5	\$175.00
L7232	4-Position, FD- Float Detent Section	5	\$310.00
L7233	Self-Canceling Detent Valve Section	5	\$350.00
L4701 Rear Hydraulics			
L7221	Lever Kit - First Position - Does not include valve Requires L7231 Spring Center Valve or L7232 Float Valve or L7233 Self -Canceling Detent Valve to complete.	23	\$575.00
L7222	2nd Position Stacking Kit Includes: Hoses, O-rings, couplers and 2nd lever to install one additional valve section for L7221 Requires L7231 Spring Center Valve or L7232 Float Valve or L7233 Self -Canceling Detent Valve to complete.	10	\$315.00
L7223	3rd Position Stacking Kit Includes: Hoses, hardware, O-rings, couplers and 3rd lever to install one additional valve section for L7221 Requires L7231 Spring Center Valve or L7232 Float Valve or L7233 Self -Canceling Detent Valve to complete. (for 3 remotes you need 2nd & 3rd position kits)	10	\$315.00
Additional Valve Kit Sections			
L7231	Spring Center Valve - (Not Detented)	5	\$175.00
L7232	4-Position, FD- Float Detent Section	5	\$310.00
L7233	Self-Canceling Detent Valve Section	5	\$350.00

Standard L Series Rear Remote Valves

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
L2501 / L3200 / L3800 Rear Hydraulics			
REAR REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES			
L7334	① Hydraulic Valve and Lever Kit - First Position (All Models with or without Loader) (Without loader also requires L7344 adapter kit)	18	\$710.00
ADAPTER KIT			
L7344	Adapter Kit - Required when installing First Position Valve (All Models without Loader) Requires L7334 Hydraulic Valve Kit	18	\$145.00
Additional valve stacking kits, dealer installed (select a valve Stacking Kit and the Additional Valve Kit Section(s))			
L7364	2nd Position Stacking Kit Includes hardware, O-rings, and 2nd Lever to install one additional valve section for L7334. Requires L7354 Valve or L7374 Valve Section to complete.	31	\$83.00
L7384	3rd Position Stacking Kit Includes hardware, O-rings, and 3rd Lever to install one additional valve sections to L7334. Requires L7354 or L7374 Valve Section. to complete. (for 3 remotes you need 2nd & 3rd position kits)	37	\$77.00
Additional Valve Kit Sections			
L7374	3-Position, DV-Detent Valve (Not Self-canceling) Closed Detent Valve Section	5	\$485.00
L7354	4-Position, FD- Float Detent Section	5	\$527.00

① Compatible with BH77 if the following parts are ordered and installed 77700-03896 Hose Section and 77700-03851 90 Degree Fitting.

Standard L Series Rear Remote Valves

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
L4400 / L4600 Rear Hydraulics			
L4400 MODELS			
L8407	① Single Spool Remote Hyd. Valve	18	\$868.00
L8408	① Double Spool Remote Hyd. Valve Requires L8310.	25	\$1,252.00
L8409	① Triple Spool Remote Hyd. Valve Requires L8310. NOTE: Remote Hydraulic Spool Valves are not stackable, i.e.: For Double Spool, only order L8408.	37	\$1,709.00
L8310	Hose Stay Kit	3	\$37.00
L4400-1			
L8561	Base Kit & 1st Lever for L4400 Requires L8303 Valve to complete assembly.	15	\$512.00
L8562	Second Position Stacking Kit and 2nd Lever for L4400. Requires L8303 or L8304 Valve to complete assembly.	7	\$248.00
L8563	Third Position Stacking Kit and 3rd Lever for L4400. Requires L8303 Valve to complete assembly. Not compatible with BH4979 BH90A Mounting Kit	8	\$248.00
L4600			
L8560	Base Kit & 1st Lever for L4600 Requires L8303 Valve to complete assembly.	16	\$512.00
L8562A	Second Position Stacking Kit and 2nd Lever for L4600. Requires L8303 or L8304 Valve to complete assembly.	7	\$248.00
L8563A	Third Position Stacking Kit and 3rd Lever for L4600. Requires L8303 Valve to complete assembly. Not compatible with BH4979 BH90A Mounting Kit	8	\$248.00
Remote Valves L4400/L4600			
L8303	Double Acting Valve Section		\$240.00
L8304	② Double Acting w/Float Detent Valve Section (This valve can only be used in 2nd position)	5	\$302.00

① Backhoe applications require relocating remote couplers due to backhoe seat interference. Order from Parts Dept: L8407 requires (1) 70090-20953, L8408 requires (1) 70090-20940, L8409 requires (1) 70090-20940 and (1) 70090-20953. These kits provide new couplers connected directly to the remote valves. If male couplers are required for cylinder hoses, order appropriate quantities of 70090-20823 male couplers.

② The L8304 can only be used in the second position.

Standard L Series Rear Remote Valves

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
PRIOR MODEL REAR REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES			
BL7303A*	① Hydraulic Valve Kit (requires Hose Kit L7314/L7315) L2800, L3400, L3700SU, L3200, L3800	21	\$501.00
L7314*	L- Standard Series Hose Kit (required for BL7303 Hydraulic Valve Kit) L2800, L3400 (All Models with Loader), L3700SU, L3200, L3800	7	\$235.00
L7315*	L- Standard Series Hose Kit (required for BL7303 Hydraulic Valve Kit) L2800, L3400 (All Models without Loader), L3700SU, L3200, L3800	9	\$272.00
Additional valve stacking kits, dealer installed (select a valve stacking kit and the additional valve kit section(s))			
BL7343*	2nd Position Stacking Kit to install 2nd valve section. Hardware and o-rings to install one (1) Additional valve section for BL7303 Requires BL7373 or BL7393 Valve Section.	2	\$50.00
BL7353*	3rd Position Stacking Kit to install 3rd valve section. Hardware and o-rings to install two (2) additional valve sections to BL7303 or B7333 Requires BL7373 or BL7393 Valve Section(s).	2	\$50.00
Additional valve kit sections			
BL7373*	3-Position, DV-Detent Valve (Not Self-canceling) Closed Detent Valve Section The Valve Section features a single spool that should be used for double acting cylinders, both work ports are blocked in the neutral position with free flow oil through the valve in neutral. Important: The Detent position is not self-canceling and will not release when cylinder reaches end of stroke. Leaving this valve in detent position on a blocked circuit will cause system relief valve to remain open.	5	\$273.00
BL7393*	4-Position, FD- Float Detent Section Both work ports are blocked in the neutral position. The Detent "float" position allows the hydraulic cylind to float. Both work ports are blocked in the neutral position with free flow oil through the valve in neutral.	6	\$319.00

* Subject to availability.

Standard L Series Dealer Installed Options Chart

Chart (for quick reference only) Please refer to Wholegoods numbers for complete information

Model	ROPS	Sunshade for ROPS	Front Suitcase Weights ②	Rear Wheel Weights ①	Double Element Air Cleaner	Spark Arrester	Ballast Box
L2501 L3301 L3901	SFL-390	E1133 E1134	BL8060-1③ (Max. 5 pcs)	L8066A	TBA	N/A	L8170
L4701	SFL-F470	E1133 E1134	BL8060-1③ (Max. 5 pcs)	L8066A	Std.	N/A	L8170
L3200 L3800	Std (SFL-F380)	E1133 E1134	BL8060-1③ (Max. 5 pcs)	L8066A	TA040-93220	70000-01600	L8170
L4600	SFL-F460	E1133 E1134	BL8060-1③ (Max. 7 pcs)	L8066A	Std	70000-00280	L8170
① Only on 24" Rim. ② 4WD Models (DT and HST) require front weight bumper bracket (Standard on 2WD models). Not compatible with Front Grille Guard ③ Use MX8068 Front Weight Bracket.							

Model	Drawbar Clevis	Grille Guard	Block Heater	3PT Stabilizer Kit	Extra Length Seat Belt	Draft Control
	Swinging Drawbar		Rear Work Light			Top-N-Tilt
L2501 L3301 L3901	L9496G 35080-98501	L2258	70000-00297 L8327	L8430	70002-06605	N/A
L4701	L9496G L8416	MX2268	70000-00297 L8327	STD	70002-06605	L8311C TBA
L3200 L3800	L9496G N/A	MX8190 ④	70000-00297 L8327	L8430	70002-06605	N/A
L4600	L9496G N/A	L2267⑤	70000-00297 L8327	STD	70002-06605	L8311CW L8388

④ For non-loader applications only, includes bracket to hold up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.

⑤ The L2267 is included with LA764.

Rear Remote Chart (for quick reference only) Please refer to Wholegoods numbers for complete information

Standard L Series Dealer Installed Options

L2501 / L3200 / L3301 / L3800 / L3901 / L2800 / L3400 / L3700SU / L4400 / L4600 / 4701 Attachments

(Listed in Alphabetical Order)

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALLAST BOX			
L8170	Ballast Box (1000 lbs. cap. with dry sand) (L2501 / L2800 / L3200 / L3301 / L3400 / L3700SU / L3800 / L3901 / L4400 / L4600 / L4701)	168	\$449.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-00297	Block Heater (Order from Parts Department)		
CRUISE CONTROL			
L9485	Cruise Control Kit (L3700SU)	25	\$205.00
L8455	Cruise Control Kit (L3200HST and L3800HST) (L2501, L3301HST and L3901HST)	25	\$205.00
DRAFT CONTROL			
L8311A	Draft Control Kit L4400/L4400-1 models	25	\$462.00
L8311C	Draft Control Kit - L4600/L4701 Models	25	\$462.00
DRAWBAR OPTIONS			
L9491	Drawbar Assembly (L3700SU)	25	\$128.00
L8479	Drawbar Assembly (L4400F-1 only)	25	\$140.00
L8416	Swinging Drawbar (L4400) (L4701)	21	\$198.00
35080-98501	Swinging Drawbar (L2501, L3301, L3901) (Order from Parts Department)		
L9496G	Drawbar Clevis (All Models)	8	\$67.00
DUAL ELEMENT AIR CLEANER ④			
TA040-93220	Inner Element (L2800/L3400/L3700SU/L3200/L3800) Only inner element is needed to create Dual Element Air Cleaner (Order from Parts Department)		
FRONT SUITCASE WEIGHTS			
BL8060-1	①⑤ Front Suitcase Weight Requires (1) BL8060B Bolt Kit per Weight L3200 / L2501 / L3301 / L3800 / L3901 should only have 5 BL8060-1 weights installed. L4600 / L4701 can use up to 7.	55	\$71.00
BL8060B	Bolt Kit (1 per Weight) Use with (5) weight bracket 32310-13810 and L2251 Grille Guard. Use with MX8068 (7) weight bracket.	1	\$2.00

① Four wheel drive models (DT and HST) require front weight bumper bracket.

④ Standard items for the L4400, L4400-1, L4600, L4701

⑤ Front weight bracket with weights is not compatible when tractor is equipped with a loader, weights must be removed.

Standard L Series Dealer Installed Options

L2501 / L3200 / L3301 / L3800 / L3901 / L2800 / L3400 / L3700SU / L4400 / L4600 / 4701 Attachments
(Listed in Alphabetical Order)

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET KIT			
MX8068	③⑤ For L2501, L3200, L3301, L3800, L3901, L3400, L3700SU L3901 4WD Models - 1-5 Weights, (Std. on 2WD models) For L4400/L4600/L4701 4WD Models 1-7 Weights, (Std. on L4400/L4600/L4701 2WD models) Includes mounting hardware.	25	\$96.00
GRILLE GUARD (Non-Loader Applications)			
L2258	Front Grille Guard (L2501/L3301/L3901) (Non-loader applications)	35	\$326.00
MX2268	Front Grille Guard (L4701) (Non-loader applications)	50	\$275.00
L2251	② Front Grille Guard (L2800/L3400/L3700SU) (Non-loader applications)	36	\$275.00
L2267	Front Grille Guard (L4400/L4600) (Non-loader applications)	61	\$326.00
MX8190	Front Grille Guard (L3200/L3800) (Non-loader and Loader applications)	50	\$275.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
L8066A	⑥ Rear Wheel Weight 64 lbs. each Set of 2 Weights, requires L8067A Bolt Kit Maximum of 3 Sets. (Not compatible with Turf Tires or certain R4 Ind. Tires.)	128	\$124.00
L8067A	Bolt Kit for L8066 Weight 1 Kit will hold up to (3) sets of weights	5	\$33.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M9551	Rear Work Light (one light) (L2800 / L3400 / L3700SU / L4400)	4	\$85.00
L8327	Rear Work Light Kit (L3200/L3800/L4600) (one light) (L2501 / L3301 / L3901 / L4701)	4	\$85.00
REPLACEMENT ROPS			
SFL-F380	Replacement ROPS L3200 / L3800	150	\$580.00
SFL-F460	Replacement ROPS L4600	207	\$785.00
SFL-F390	Replacement ROPS L3301 / L3901	207	\$580.00
SFL-F470	Replacement ROPS L4701	207	\$785.00
SEAT BELT KIT			
70002-06605	Extra Length Seat Belt Kit	(Order from Parts Department)	

- ② Grille Guard includes bracket to hold up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.
- ③ MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2251/L2233A/MX8190/L2267/L2258/ MX2268 Grille Guard.
- ④ Standard items for the L4400, L4400-1, L4600, L4701
- ⑤ Front weight bracket with weights is not compatible when tractor is equipped with a loader, weights must be removed.
- ⑥ Not compatible w/ Turf tires or certain R4 tires. Refer to the tractor wholegood section for tractor/tire/wheel weight compatibility

Standard L Series Dealer Installed Options

L2501 / L3200 / L3301 / L3800 / L3901 / L2800 / L3400 / L3700SU / L4400 / L4600 / 4701 Attachments
(Listed in Alphabetical Order)

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
SPARK ARRESTOR			
70000-01600	Screen Type for L2800/L3400/L3700SU/L3200/L3800		(Order from Parts Department)
77700-00280	④ Screen Type for L4400-1, L4600		(Order from Parts Department)
L8368	Low Back Pressure Muffler (L4400-1)	25	\$228.00
SUNSHADE FOR ROPS (All Models)			
E1133	Standard Sunshade	63	\$437.00
E1134	Deluxe Sunshade	63	\$387.00
	Requires E1136 Mounting Bracket Kit		
E1136	Mounting Bracket Kit for E1134	30	\$191.00
E1138	Front Work Light Kit for E1134 (includes 2 lights)	10	\$125.00
3PT STABILIZERS			
L8430	③ 3 Pt. Hitch Stabilizer Kit (L2501 / L2800 / L3200 / L3301 / L3400 / L3700SU / L3800 / L3901)	15	\$175.00
TOP-N-TILT-KIT			
L8326A	①②⑤ Top-N-Tilt Kit (L4400-1)	44	\$871.00
L8388	①⑥⑦ Top-N-Tilt Kit (L4400-1 / L4600 / L4701)	44	\$871.00
WHEEL SPACER KIT			
L8787	⑧ Wheel Spacer Kit for L2800DT / L3400DT L2501, L3200, L3301, L3800, L3901 (All Models) Increases total width between rear tires by 1" each side	20	\$233.00

① L8326 Top-N-Tilt Kit: All L Series tractors will require the L8303 or L8304, L8561, and L8562 L8303 Double Acting Valve Section or L8304 Float Detent Valve Section L8561 Base Kit and First Lever: Requires L8303 or L8304 to complete assembly. L8562 Section Position Stacking Kit: Requires additional L8303 or L8304. L8563 Third Position Stacking Kit: Requires additional L8303 or L8304.

② Requires either L8408 or L8409 Remote Valves. (L8409 is required if Box Scraper has hydraulic scarifier.)

③ Standard items for the L4400, L4400-1, L4600, L4701

④ L8368 Low Back Pressure Muffler required for L4400-1.

⑤ Not compatible with BH90/BH92 and BL4690B.

⑥ The L8388 will require 2 approved double acting remote hydraulic valves, Hydraulic box scraper will require 3 approved double acting hydraulic valves and hose kit.

⑦ The L8388 is not compatible with backhoes.

⑧ The L8787 Wheel Spacer Kit should be installed with 12 studs (01517-61660), 8 nuts (02076-50160), and 8 lock washers (04512-60160). Order through the Parts Department.

* Subject to availability.

This page intentionally left blank.

Grand L - 60 Series

MODEL NAME	PTO H.P.	2 OR 4 WD	Trans. Type	Synchro Shuttle	Full @ Synchro	Trans. Speeds	PTO Type	Opt. Mid PTO ③	Hyd. Power Steering	Creep Speed	Loader Valve	Turbo
L3560 35.0 ①	29.5	4WD	FST④	S	S	8F X 8R	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	Opt.	S	N
	29.5	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	Opt.	S	N
	28.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S	N
	28.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S	N
L4060 40.0 ①	34.0	4WD	FST④	S	S	8F X 8R	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	Opt.	S	N
	34.0	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	Opt.	S	N
	32.5	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S	N
	32.5	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S	N
L4760 47.0 ①	41.0	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	Opt.	S	N
	39.5	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S	N
	39.5	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S	N
L5060 50.0 ①	44.0	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	Opt.	S	Y
L5460 54.0 ①	46.5	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S	Y
	46.5	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S	Y
L6060 60.0 ①	53.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S	Y
	53.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	Live Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S	Y

S = Standard Equipment

OPT = Field Installed Option

① Net Engine Horsepower

② Main Transmission (4 Speed)

③ C = Cassette style installation, C + I = Cassette plus requires internal gear installation.

④ Speeds 3,5,7 and 9 of the GST are not included in the FST's 8 forward speeds.

L3560DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-GL1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 29.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V 60Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I – 3 Point
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3968 lbs.
24" Behind 2646 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

4 Speed Manual w/Synchro Main
And Synchro Shuttle
2 Range Hi-Lo
8 Forward Speeds / 8 Reverse Speeds
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.1 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ ROPS	97.2"
Overall Length w/ 3PT	124.4"
Wheel Base	71.1"
Crop Clearance	15.0"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.0 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3560DT

L3560DT 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.2" High)

\$ 23,058.00

L3560DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3560DT		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
ALR8866D **	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 23,058.00
ALR8821B **	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 23,102.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR6813	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 23,690.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 24,020.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 23,658.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	

** Standard Tires

L3560GST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-GL1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 29.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V 60Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I – 3 Point
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3968 lbs.
24" Behind 2646 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

Glide Shift Transmission
w/Syncro Shuttle
12 Forward Speeds / 8 Reverse
Speeds
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.1 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ ROPS	97.2"
Overall Length w/ 3PT	124.4"
Wheel Base	71.1"
Crop Clearance	15.0"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.0 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			

L3560GST

L3560GST 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.2" High)

\$ 24,168.00

L3560GST		Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)					
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.	
ALR8866D	** F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 24,168.00	
ALR8821B	** R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	K18L851L04	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 24,212.00	
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	K18L885L36	
ALR6813	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 24,800.00	
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K19L344L00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 25,130.00	
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	K19L601L40	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 24,768.00	
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	K19L319L04	

** Standard Tires

L3560HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-GL2/GL3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
8.1 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
12.8 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3748lbs.
24" Behind 2646lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward Speeds / 3 Reverse
Speeds
Hi-Med-Low Range
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and	
Hydraulics	11.1 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ ROPS	97.2"
Overall Length w/ 3PT	124.4"
Wheel Base	71.1"
Crop Clearance	15.0"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder
Cruise Control
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.0 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			

L3560HST

L3560HST 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.2" High)

\$ 24,648.00

L3560HST		Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.	
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION				
ALR8866D **	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$	24,648.00
ALR8821B **	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	K19L225L44	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$	24,692.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	K19L259L76	
ALR6813	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$	25,280.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K19L718L40	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$	25,610.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	K19L975L80	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$	25,248.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	K19L693L44	

** Standard tires.

L3560HSTC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803-CR-E4-GL2/GL3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 60Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
8.1 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
12.8 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3748lbs.
24" Behind 2646lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing — Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward Speeds / 3 Reverse
Speeds
Hi-Med-Low Range
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	7.1 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.1 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ Cab	90.6"
Overall Length w/ 3PT	124.4"
Wheel Base	71.1"
Crop Clearance	15.0"

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable
Seat Belt
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
2 Front Work Lights
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch
12V Outlet and Cup Holder
Front Wiper w/ Washer
60 Amp Alternator
Interior Light
AC/Heater with Internal/External
Ventilation
Speakers and Radio Wired
Horn
Cruise Control

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3560HSTC	L3560HSTC 4WD CAB TRACTOR	\$	32,714.00
	with ROPS Certified Factory Cab (90.6" Height)		

L3560HSTC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
ALR8866D	** F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 32,714.00
ALR8821B	** R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	K25L516L92
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 32,758.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	K25L551L24
ALR6813	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 33,346.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K26L009L88
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 33,676.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	K26L267L28
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 33,314.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	K25L984L92

** Standard tires.

L4060DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-GL1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 40.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 34.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2756 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

4 Speed Manual w/Synchro Main
And Synchro Shuttle
2 Range Hi-Lo
8 Forward Speeds / 8 Reverse Speeds
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.4 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	97.6"
Overall Length w/3pt.	129.5"
Wheel Base	74.6"
Crop Clearance	15.9"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			

L4060DT	L4060DT 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.6" High)	2913	\$ 26,009.00
---------	---	------	--------------

L4060DT		Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)					
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.	
ABR8753B	** F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 26,009.00	
ALR6809B	** R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	K20L287L02	
ALR6813	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 26,533.00	
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K20L695L74	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 26,863.00	
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	K20L953L14	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 25,945.00	
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	K20L237L10	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 26,523.00	
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	K20L687L94	

** Standard tires.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.
Complete revision November 14, 2014.

L4060GST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-GL1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 40.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 34.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2756 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
12 Forward Speeds / 8 Reverse
Speeds
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.4 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	97.6"
Overall Length w/3pt.	129.5"
Wheel Base	74.6"
Crop Clearance	15.9"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4060GST

L4060GST 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.6" High)

\$ 27,119.00

L4060GST		Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE
	**	ABR8753B	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00
	**	ALR6809B	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00
		ALR6813	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00
		ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00
		ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00
		ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00
		ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00
		LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00
		ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00
		ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00

** Standard tires.

L4060HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-GL2/GL3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 40.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 32.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2756 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward / 3 Reverse
Hi-Med-Low Range
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.4 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	97.6"
Overall Length w/3pt.	129.5"
Wheel Base	74.6"
Crop Clearance	15.9"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L4060HST	L4060HST 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)		\$ 27,599.00

L4060HST		Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE
	**	ABR8753B	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00
	**	ALR6809B	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00
		ALR6813	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00
		ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00
		ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00
		ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00
		ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00
		LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00
		ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00
		ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00

** Standard tires.

L4060HSTC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-GL2/GL3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 40.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 32.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 60Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2756 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward / 3 Reverse
Hi-Med-Low Range
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.4 gal.
Front Axle Differential	6.9 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/Cab	91.1"
Overall Length w/3pt.	129.5"
Wheel Base	74.6"
Crop Clearance	15.9"

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable
Seat Belt
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
2 Front Work Lights
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
12V Outlet and Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch
Front Wiper w/ Washer
60 Amp Alternator
Interior Light
AC/Heater with Internal/External
Ventilation
Speakers and Radio Wired
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4060HSTC

L4060HSTC 4WD CAB TRACTOR

with ROPS Certified Factory Cab (91.1" High)

\$ 35,665.00

L4060HSTC			Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)						
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.	
ABR8753B	**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 35,665.00	
ALR6809B	**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	K27L818L70	
ALR6813		F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 36,189.00	
ALR6803		R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K28L227L42	
ALR8898		F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 36,519.00	
ALR6804		R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	K28L484L82	
ALR8868		F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 35,601.00	
LR6801		R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	K27L768L78	
ALR8869A		F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 36,179.00	
ALR6807		R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	K28L219L62	

**Standard Tires

L4760GST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-GL4
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 41.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2756 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
12 Forward Speeds / 8 Reverse
Speeds
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.4 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	97.6"
Overall Length w/3pt.	129.5"
Wheel Base	74.6"
Crop Clearance	15.6"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4760GST

L4760GST 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)

\$ 32,511.00

L4760GST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 32,511.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 33,103.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 33,025.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 33,193.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

L4760HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-GL5/GL6
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 39.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2756 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward / 3 Reverse
Hi-Med-Low Range
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.4 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	97.6"
Overall Length w/3pt.	129.5"
Wheel Base	74.6"
Crop Clearance	15.6"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4760HST

L4760HST 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.6" High)

\$ 32,991.00

L4760HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 32,991.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 33,583.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 33,505.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 33,673.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard Tires

L4760HSTC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-E4-GL5/GL6
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 39.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2756 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing — Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward / 3 Reverse
Hi-Med-Low Range
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	7.9 qts.
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.4 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/Cab	91.9"
Overall Length w/3pt.	129.5"
Wheel Base	74.6"
Crop Clearance	15.6"

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable
Seat Belt
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
2 Front Work Lights
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
12V Outlet and Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch
Front Wiper w/ Washer
60 Amp Alternator
Interior Light
AC/Heater with Internal/External
Ventilation
Speakers and Radio Wired
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4760HSTC

L4760HSTC 4WD CAB TRACTOR
with ROPS Certified Factory Cab (91.9" High)

\$ 41,057.00

L4760HSTC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 41,057.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 41,649.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 41,571.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 41,739.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard Tires

L5060GST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-TE4-GL1
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
Turbo Charged Engine
w/ DPF and EGR
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 50.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 44.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
12V 40Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2976 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
12 Forward Speeds / 8 Reverse
Speeds
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	8.7 qts.
Crankcase	9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.9 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	98.0"
Overall Length w/3pt.	135.0"
Wheel Base	75.4"
Crop Clearance	16.7"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and
DPF system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 26 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5060GST

L5060GST 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (98.0" High)

\$ 33,341.00

L5060GST		Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)					
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A	**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 33,341.00
AMXR8861	**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A		F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 33,341.00
AMXR8813A		R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8708		F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 33,483.00
ALR6802		R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A		F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 33,595.00
AMXR8862		R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR6818A		F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 33,573.00
ALR6819		R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

L5460HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-TE4-GL2/GL3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
Turbo Charged
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 54.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 46.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 45Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I & II 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2976 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing — Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward Speeds / 3 Reverse
Speeds
High-Med-Low
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	8.7 qts.
Crankcase	9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.9 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	98.0"
Overall Length w/3pt.	135.0"
Wheel Base	75.4"
Crop Clearance	16.7"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 26 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5460HST	L5460HST 4WD TRACTOR	\$ 34,817.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (98.0" High)	

L5460HST		Price with Tire Option			
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)					
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A	**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 34,817.00
AMXR8861	**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A		F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 34,817.00
AMXR8813A		R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8708		F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 34,959.00
ALR6802		R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	K27L268L02
ALR8869A		F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 35,071.00
AMXR8862		R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	K27L355L38
ALR6818A		F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 35,049.00
ALR6819		R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	K27L338L22

** Standard tires.

L5460HSTC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-TE4-GL2/GL3
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
Turbo Charged
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 54.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 46.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 60Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I & II 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2976 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward Speeds / 3 Reverse
Speeds
High-Med-Low
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	8.7 qts.
Crankcase	9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.9 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/Cab	92.5"
Overall Length w/3pt.	135.0"
Wheel Base	75.4"
Crop Clearance	16.7"

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable
Seat Belt
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
2 Front Work Lights
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
12V Outlet and Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch
Front Wiper w/ Washer
60 Amp Alternator
Interior Light
AC/Heater with Internal/External
Ventilation
Speakers and Radio Wired
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 26 R1 AG

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5460HSTC	L5460HSTC 4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS Certified Factory Cab (92.5" High)	K33L448L74	\$ 42,883.00
-----------	---	------------	--------------

L5460HSTC					
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)			Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A	**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 42,883.00
AMXR8861	**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A		F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 42,883.00
AMXR8813A		R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8708		F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 43,025.00
ALR6802		R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A		F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 43,137.00
AMXR8862		R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR6818A		F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 43,115.00
ALR6819		R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

L6060HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-TE4-GL4/GL5
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
Turbo Charged
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 60.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 53.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 45Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I & II 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2976 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward Speeds / 3 Reverse
Speeds
High-Med-Low
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	8.7 qts.
Crankcase	9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.9 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	98.0"
Overall Length w/3pt.	135.0"
Wheel Base	75.4"
Crop Clearance	16.7"

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/ Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 26 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L6060HST	L6060HST 4WD TRACTOR	\$ 36,726.00
	with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	

L6060HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A	** F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdys Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 36,726.00
AMXR8861	** R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdys Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 36,726.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 36,868.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 36,980.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 36,958.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

L6060HSTC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-TE4-GL4/GL5
Tier 4 Final Engine
Common Rail Direct Injection
w/ DPF and EGR
Turbo Charged
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 60.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 53.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
12V 45Amp - 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pump Gear Type
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Category I & II 3-Pt. Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3858 lbs.
24" Behind 2976 lbs.
Position Control

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Cast iron 4WD front axle
Tread Spacing – Non-adjustable
Bevel Gear drive

DRIVE TRAIN

HST PLUS
3 Forward Speeds / 3 Reverse
Speeds
High-Med-Low
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal.
Cooling System	8.7 qts.
Crankcase	9.9 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.9 gal.
Front Axle Differential	9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
SAE 1-3/8 6 Splines
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS	98.0"
Overall Length w/3pt.	135.0"
Wheel Base	75.4"
Crop Clearance	16.7"

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system and DPF
system
Warning Symbols
HST Mode Selection

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable
Seat Belt
Highback Adj. Swivel Seat w/ Deluxe
Suspension w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Operator Presence Control System
Parking Brakes
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Electric Key Shut-off
2 Front Work Lights
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
2 Tier Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
One Piece Metal Hood
12V Outlet and Cup Holder
Auto Throttle Advance
Hydro Dual Speed (H-DS)
HST Response Control
Throttle-UP Switch
Front Wiper w/ Washer
60 Amp Alternator
Interior Light
AC/Heater with Internal/External
Ventilation
Speakers and Radio Wired
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 – 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L6060HSTC	L6060HST 4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS Certified Factory Cab (92.5" High)	K34L937L76	\$ 44,792.00
------------------	---	------------	--------------

L6060HSTC		Price with Tire Option				
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST	
AMXR8860A	** F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdys Dura Torque 6stud	K220M74	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 44,792.00	
AMXR8861	** R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	K643M50	246	\$ 825.00		
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdys Dura Torque 6stud	K220M74	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 44,792.00	
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	K643M50	245	\$ 825.00		
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	K276L12	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 44,934.00	
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	K643L50	221	\$ 825.00		
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	K274L56	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 45,046.00	
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	K688M74	280	\$ 883.00		
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	K274L56	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 45,024.00	
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	K680L16	227	\$ 872.00		

** Standard Tires

Grand L - 60 Series Attachment Chart

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

	L3560	L4060	L4760	L5060	L5460	L6060
Foldable ROPS & Seat Belt	SFL-F356	SLF-F476	SLF-F476	SLF-F606	SLF-F606	SLF-F606
Sunshade for ROPS	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe
Rear Wheel Weight ① (Max. 3/Wheel)	L8066A①	L8066A①	L8066A①	LM8124⑤	LM8124⑤	LM8124⑤
Front Weight Bracket ⑦	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068
Rear Work Light (ROPS)	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329
Front Bumper Weight(s) Max. 7⑩	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1
Rear Remote Hydraulics Sectional stackable valves Select double acting or Float Detent	See "Rear Remote Hydraulics" Section in corresponding Dealer Installed Options price pages.					
Draft Control	L8395	L8395	L8395	L8395	L8395	L8395
Swinging Drawbar	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325
Drawbar Clevis	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G
Front Grille Guard②	L2257	L2257	L2257	L2257	L2257	L2257
Creep Speed Kit③	L8382	L8382	L8382	L8382	N/A	N/A
3-pt Top-N-Tilt Kit④	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388
Mid-PTO Kit⑥	L8387	L8387	L8387	L8387	L8387	L8387
Loader Valve Diverter Kit	L8397	L8397	L8397	L8397	L8397	L8397
Ballast Box	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170

CAB MODELS

L8333 Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights)
L8364 Rear Wiper Kit, Washer connects to Front -Wiper's Washer.
L8340 Defogger Kit (Rear Window)
L8381 Defogger Kit (Corner Windows)

RADIOS

E9276B AM / FM / Weather Band / CD
E9299A AM/FM with Aux input

- ① Up to 3 wheel weights can be mounted together when using the L8067 Bolt Kit.
- ② Front Grille Guard for non-loader applications. Not compatible with L4455A K1 Manual-Hitch or L4554A K3 Auto-Hitch.
- ③ Not applicable to HST models.
- ④ Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct remote configuration. Top-N-Tilt not compatible with ALL BH sub-frames.
- ⑤ LM8124 is 2 weights per set. Up to 3 weights max per wheel
- ⑥ Requires Mid-PTO Internal Gear installation on L3560DT/GST/HST, L4060DT/GST/HST, L4760GST/HST, L5060GST, L5460HST, L6060HST.
- ⑦ MX8068 Front Weight Bracket not compatible with L2257 Grille Guard.
- ⑩ Weights must be removed from bracket when Loader is installed.

Grand L - 60 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LISTED ALPHABETICALLY			
AIR RIDE SEAT			
L6023	① Air Ride Seat (Vinyl for ROPS models)	58	\$832.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-00297	Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	
BALLAST BOX			
L8170	Ballast Box (1000 lb. cap. with dry sand) (All Grand L-60 Series)	168	\$449.00
CAB MODEL OPTIONS			
L8333	Rear Work light Kit (2 lights, Cab)	3	\$131.00
L8364	Rear Wiper Kit	4	\$143.00
L8340	Defogger Kit (Rear Window) Requires a High Amp Alternator Kit (L3560 requires L5533, all other L60 models L5534.)	18	\$281.00
L8381	Defogger Kit (Corner Windows) Requires a High Amp Alternator Kit (L3560 requires L5533, all other L60 models L5534.)	18	\$307.00
E9299A*	AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band. 2-Year Warranty	4	\$310.00
E9276B*	AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band. 2-Year Warranty	4	\$440.00
E9276C*	AM/FM Radio CD/MP3/WB and Bluetooth w/ hands free connectivity. 2-Year Warranty	4	\$361.00
L6026	Air Ride Seat (Cloth for CAB) Disables stationary PTO feature and swivel seat capability.	58	\$852.00
Jensen Radios	Three Radios Available	(Order from the Parts Department)	
HIGH AMP ALTERNATOR KIT			
L5533	For L3560 (Cab models only.)		\$463.00
L5534	For L4060, L4760, L5460, and L6060 (Cab models only.)		\$463.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
L8382	Creep Speed Kit (All Grand L60 Series except HST Models)	24	\$602.00
DRAFT CONTROL			
L8395	Draft Control all Grand L 60 Series	25	\$561.00
DRAWBAR OPTIONS			
L9496G	Drawbar Clevis	8	\$67.00
L8325	Swinging Drawbar	20	\$145.00
FRONT GRILLE GUARD			
L2257	Front Grille Guard (Non-Loader Applications) Not compatible with Front Grille Guard (L2257) or the Front Hitch (L4455(A) or L4554(A))	45	\$269.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
MX8068	Front Weight Bracket Kit all Grand L-60 Models Not compatible with Front Weight Bracket (MX8068) or the Front Hitch (L4455(A) or L4554(A)).	25	\$96.00
BL8060-1	Front Suitcase Weight (55 lbs. each) Requires 1 BL8060B Bolt Kit. Per weight, Max. 7 weights Weights must be removed with installing Front Load	55	\$71.00
BL8060B	Bolt Kit (1 per weight required) Use with MX8068 Weight Bracket	1	\$2.00

* Subject to availability

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.
Complete revision November 14, 2014.

Grand L - 60 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC DIVERTER KIT			
L8397	① Hydraulic Diverter Kit enables standard Loader Valve to be used as (2) rear hydraulic remotes, one remote will be float detent and one will be standard double-acting	20	\$562.00
MID-PTO KITS			
L8387	Mid-PTO Kit All Grand L-60 Series (ROPS Models L3560DT/GST/HST, L4060DT/GST/HST, L4760GST/HST, L5060GST, L5460HST, L6060HST require Internal Gear Kit L8316)	22	\$377.00
L8316	② Mid-PTO Internal Gear Kit For installation of L8387 Mid-PTO Kit L3560DT/GST/HST, L4060DT/GST/HST, L4760GST/HST, L5060GST, L5460HST, L6060HST (Standard on Cab Tractors)	25	\$248.00

REAR REMOTE HYDRAULICS

ROPS MODELS			
Must order Base Kit and one Valve Section to complete installation.			
L8398	Base Kit and First Lever Requires L8308 or L8309 Valve to complete Assembly	21	\$587.00
L8393	Second Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 2nd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section	7	\$316.00
L8394	Third Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 3rd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section (For Triple Remotes, Second Position Stacking Kit also required)	8	\$316.00
L8308	Double Acting Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	4	\$240.00
L8309	FD Float Detent Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	6	\$302.00

① Not compatible with Front Loader or L8308/L8309 Hydraulic Valves.

② Allow approximately 10 hours for installation time.

Grand L - 60 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REAR REMOTE HYDRAULICS			
CAB MODELS			
Must order Base Kit and one Valve Section to complete installation.			
L8396	Base Kit and 1st Lever Requires L8308 or L8309 Valve to complete Assembly	16	\$587.00
L8393	Second Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 2nd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section	7	\$316.00
L8394	Third Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 3rd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section (For Triple Remotes, Second Position Stacking Kit also required)	35	\$316.00
L8308	Double Acting Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	4	\$240.00
L8309	FD Float Detent Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	6	\$302.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
L3560, L4060, L4760 all ROPS and CAB Models			
L8066A	① Rear Wheel Weights (64 lbs. each) One, two, or three weights per wheel. Mount to 24" wheels with 10.24" wheel weight bolt hole centers. Set of 2 weights, Requires L8067A Bolt Kit, max. 3 Sets	128	\$124.00
L8067A	Bolt Kit for L8066A (Max. 3 sets)	5	\$33.00
L5060, L5460, L6060 all ROPS and CAB Models			
LM8124	① Rear Wheel Weights (103 lbs. each) One, two or three weights per wheel. Mount to 24", 26", or 28" wheels with steel discs. Set of 2 weights, requires LM8125A Bolt Kit, max. 3 sets (not turf tire compatible)	105	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 weights (one kit will accept one set of weights) for 24", 26" and 28" steel wheels	6	\$67.00
M8121A	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 Weights	6	\$21.00
REAR WORK LIGHT KIT (ROPS)			
L8329	Rear Work Light Kit (One light)	5	\$89.00
REPLACEMENT CABS			
L8392	① Replacement Cab for: L3560HSTC	850	\$8,380.00
L8391	① Replacement Cab for: L4060HSTC, and L4760HSTC	850	\$8,380.00
L8390	① Replacement Cab for: L5460HSTC, and L6060HSTC	850	\$8,380.00

① Not compatible with Turf Tires.

Grand L - 60 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REPLACEMENT ROPS				
SFL-F356A	②	Replacement ROPS for: L3560DT, L3560GST, L3560HST	227	\$785.00
SFL-F476A	②	Replacement ROPS for: L4060DT, L4060GST, L4060HST, L4760GST, L4760HST	218	\$785.00
SEAT BELT KIT				
70002-06605		Extra Length Seat Belt Kit	(Order from the Parts Department)	
SUNSHADE FOR ROPS				
E1133		Standard Sunshade	63	\$437.00
E1134		Deluxe Sunshade Requires E1136 Mounting Bracket Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Bracket Kit for E1134	30	\$191.00
E1138		Front Work Light Kit for E1134 (includes 2 lights)	10	\$125.00
TNT (Top-N-Tilt Kit)				
L8388	①	Top (Cylinder) & Tilt (Cylinder) Kit	44	\$871.00

① Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct remote configuration. Not compatible with Backhoes.

② Replacement Cab packages include Cab assembly, mounting hardware, installation manual, left and right hand external rear view mirrors, all standard exterior lights, air-conditioning controls and hoses. Cab packages DO NOT include steering wheel.

Grand L - 40 Series

MODEL NAME	PTO H.P.	2 OR 4 WD	Trans. Type	Synchro Shuttle	Full ② Synchro	Trans. Speeds	PTO Type	Opt. Mid PTO③	Hyd. Power Steering	Creep Speed	Loader Valve
L3240 32.0 ①	26.5	2WD	F	S	S	8F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	OPT	S
	26.5	4WD	DT	S	S	8F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	OPT	S
	26.5	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	OPT	S
	25.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
	25.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
L3540 35.0 ①	29.5	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	OPT	S
	28.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
	28.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
L3940 38.5 ①	33.0	4WD	DT	S	S	8F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	OPT	S
	33.0	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	OPT	S
	31.5	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
	31.5	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
L4240 42.0 ①	36.5	4WD	DT	S	S	8F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	OPT	S
	36.5	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	OPT	S
	35.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S
	35.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
L4740 47.0 ①	41.5	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	OPT	S
	40.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S
	40.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
L5040 50.0 ①	44.0	4WD	GST	S	S	12F X 8R	L Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	OPT	S
L5240 52.0 ①	45.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L. Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S
	45.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L. Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S
L5740 57.0 ①	50.0	4WD	HST	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L. Ind. Hyd.	C + I	S	N/A	S
	50.0	4WD	HSTC	N/A	N/A	Infinite	L Ind. Hyd.	C	S	N/A	S

S = Standard Equipment

OPT = Field Installed Option

① Net Engine Horsepower

② Main Transmission (4 Speed)

③ C = Cassette style installation, C + I = Cassette plus requires internal gear installation.

L3240F-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Adjustable (Telescoping) Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/ Synchro Main and Shuttle
Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and
Hydraulics 11.1 gal

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 128.5"
Wheel Base 71.3"
Crop Clearance 15.7"

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch

STANDARD EQUIPMENT (Cont.)

Highback Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 6.00-16 F2 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3240F-1	*	L3240F-1 2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" height)	K14L249L82	2822	\$ 18,269.00
L3240F-2/-3	*	L3240F-2/F-3 2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1" height)	K14L249L82	2822	\$ 18,269.00

* Subject to availability.

L3240F-1
L3240F-2
L3240F-3

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3240F-1/-2/-3			Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST	
ALR8852A**	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 18,269.00	
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00		
AMXR8837	① F-TIRE 29x12.50-15 R3 Ttn MultiTrac6stud	73	\$ 311.00	\$ 19,019.00	
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00		
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 18,449.00	
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00		
ALR8898	② F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 19,367.00	
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00		

** Standard tires.

① Not approved for front loader application. Not compatible with Mid-Mount mower RC72-38.

② Tire must be installed with the valve stem facing towards the tractor for proper installation.

L3240DT-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/Synchro Main
and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and
Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 124.4"
Wheel Base 71.1"
Crop Clearance 15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear -1 Speed Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch

STANDARD EQUIPMENT (Cont.)

High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3240DT-1*	L3240DT-1 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" height)	2919	\$ 20,016.00
L3240DT-2/-3*	L3240DT-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.0" height)	2919	\$ 20,016.00

L3240DT-1*
L3240DT-2*
L3240DT-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 20,016.00
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8869A ②	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 20,616.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 20,648.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 20,060.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 20,978.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

② Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.
Complete revision November 14, 2014.

L3240GST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and 11.1 gal.
Hydraulics
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 124.4"
Wheel Base 71.1"
Crop Clearance 15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear -1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests

STANDARD EQUIPMENT (Cont.)

Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3240GST-1*	L3240GST-1 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	2954	\$	21,159.00
L3240GST-2/-3*	L3240GST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.0" High)	2954	\$	21,159.00

L3240GST-1*
L3240GST-2*
L3240GST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 21,159.00
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8869A ②	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 21,759.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 21,791.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 21,203.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 22,121.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

② Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38

L3240HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and 11.1 gal
Hydraulics
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 124.4"
Wheel Base 71.1"
Crop Clearance 15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches

STANDARD EQUIPMENT (Cont.)

High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3240HST-1*	L3240HST-1 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	K16L890L12	3005	\$ 21,654.00
L3240HST-2/-3*	L3240HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1" High)	K16L890L12	3005	\$ 21,654.00

L3240HST-1*
L3240HST-2*
L3240HST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 21,654.00
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8869A ②	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 22,254.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 22,286.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 21,698.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 22,616.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

② Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38

L3240HSTC-1/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490CCA
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal.
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/CAB 89.6"
Overall Length w/3pt. 124.4"
Wheel Base 71.7"
Crop Clearance 15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-slip Steps
Radio-wired
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3240HSTC-1/-3*	L3240HSTC-1/-3 4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS certified CAB	2913	\$ 29,019.00
-----------------	---	------	--------------

L3240HSTC-1*		Price with Tire Option		
L3240HSTC-3*				
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 29,019.00
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8869A ②	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 29,619.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 29,651.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 29,063.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 29,981.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

② Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.
Complete revision November 14, 2014.

L3540GST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 29.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
+ Manufacturer Estimate

DRIVE TRAIN

12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 7.1 qts.
Transmission and 11.1 gal.
Hydraulics
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 124.4"
Wheel Base 71.1"
Crop Clearance 15.0"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
L3540GST-1*	* L3540GST-1 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	2972	\$ 22,478.00
L3540GST-2/-3*	* L3540GST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.0" High)	2972	\$ 22,478.00

L3540GST-1*
L3540GST-2*
L3540GST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 22,478.00
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8869A	② F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 23,078.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	
ALR6813	① F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 23,110.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 22,522.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 23,440.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

② Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38

L3540HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Mech. Lever Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 7.1 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 124.4"
Wheel Base 71.1"
Crop Clearance 15.0

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3540HST-1*	L3540HST-1 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	3034	\$ 22,972.00
L3540HST-2/-3*	L3540HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.0" High)	3034	\$ 22,972.00

L3540HST-1*
L3540HST-2*
L3540HST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 22,972.00
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8869A ②	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 23,572.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 23,604.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 23,016.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 23,934.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

② Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38

L3540HSTC-1/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 7.1 qts
Transmission and
Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/CAB 89.6"
Overall Length w/3pt. 124.4"
Wheel Base 71.1"
Crop Clearance 15.0

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live-Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable
Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Tilt Steering Wheel
High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat
w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
2 Frt. Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
Heater and A/C
Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
Radio-wired
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
ISO Mounted Platform
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3540HSTC-1/-3*	4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS Certified Cab	3512	\$ 30,338.00
-----------------	--	------	--------------

L3540HSTC-1*		Price with Tire Option		
L3540HSTC-3*				
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ALR8866D**	F-TIRE 7.2-16 POWER TORQUE 8PR R1	56	\$ 262.00	\$ 30,338.00
ALR8821B**	R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	154	\$ 567.00	
ALR8869A ②	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 30,938.00
ALR8855	R-TIRE 420/70-24 R4 F-Stone All Trc Util	235	\$ 777.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 30,970.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 30,382.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 31,300.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

② Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.
Complete revision November 14, 2014.

L3940DT-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 120.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 33.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
12V – 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3point Hitch -
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/ Synchro Main and
Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and 11.4 gal
Hydraulics
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.4"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.9"

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch

STANDARD EQUIPMENT (Cont.)

High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9-24 R1AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3940DT-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	3067	\$ 23,441.00
L3940DT-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.4" High)	3067	\$ 23,441.00

L3940DT-1*
L3940DT-2*
L3940DT-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 23,441.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 23,955.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 23,965.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K18L692L70
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 23,377.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	K18L234L06
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 24,295.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	K18L950L10

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

L3940GST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 33.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
12V – 582CCA
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.7 qts.
Transmission and 11.4 gal.
Hydraulics
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.4"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.9"

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3940GST-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	K19L175L52	3104	\$ 24,584.00
L3940GST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.4" High)	K19L175L52	3104	\$ 24,584.00

L3940GST-1*
L3940GST-2*
L3940GST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 24,584.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,098.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 25,108.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 24,520.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 25,438.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

L3940HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 31.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3point Hitch
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.4"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.9"

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3940HST-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	3157	\$ 25,078.00
L3940HST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.4" High)	3157	\$ 25,078.00

L3940HST-1*
L3940HST-2*
L3940HST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option	
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	\$ 246.00	\$ 25,078.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	\$ 637.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,592.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	\$ 788.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	\$ 320.00	\$ 25,602.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	\$ 215.00	\$ 25,014.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	\$ 384.00	\$ 25,932.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

L3940HSTC-1/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 31.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

POWER TAKE OFF

1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd.
Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/CAB 90.2"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.9"

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
Radio-Wires
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wash/White (2 Speed)
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L3940HSTC-1/-3*	4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS certified CAB	3620	\$	32,444.00
-----------------	--	------	----	-----------

L3940HSTC-1*
L3940HSTC-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 32,444.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 32,958.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	
ALR6813 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 320.00	\$ 32,968.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR8868	F-TIRE 27X8.5 R3 TF Steel Bias CA	44	\$ 215.00	\$ 32,380.00
LR6801	R-TIRE 355/80-D20 TURF	188	\$ 636.00	
ALR8898	F-TIRE 27x10.50-15 R3 Turf Sp Armstg Whl	70	\$ 384.00	\$ 33,298.00
ALR6804	R-TIRE 41-18LLx16.1 R3 Galaxy Turf Special	132	\$ 926.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Requires steering cylinder plate kit (TD030-99800) See PIB 2003-006-R1

L4240DT-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/Synchro Main and
Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and 11.4 gal
Hydraulics
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.4"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4240DT-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	K19L721L52	3214	\$ 25,284.00
L4240DT-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.4" High)	K19L721L52	3214	\$ 25,284.00

L4240DT-1*
L4240DT-2*
L4240DT-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 25,284.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,798.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 25,876.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,966.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L4240GST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.5"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4240GST-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	3170	\$ 26,428.00
L4240GST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.5" High)	3170	\$ 26,428.00

L4240GST-1*
L4240GST-2*
L4240GST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 26,428.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	K20L613L84
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 26,942.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	K21L014L76
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 27,020.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K21L075L60
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 27,110.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	227	\$ 872.00	K21L145L80

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L4240HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 35.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 94.5"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4240HST-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)	3228
L4240HST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.5" High)	3228

L4240HST-1*
L4240HST-2*
L4240HST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 26,922.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00	K20L999L16
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 27,436.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00	K21L400L08
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 27,514.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00	K21L460L92
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 27,604.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	227	\$ 872.00	K21L531L12

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L4240HSTC-1/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 35.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and
Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/CAB 90.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 129.5"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Tilt Steering Wheel
High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat
w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
2 Frt. Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
ISO-Mounted Platform
Heater and A/C
Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
Radio-wired
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4240HSTC-1/-3*	4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS Certified CAB	3743
------------------------	---	------

L4240HSTC-1*		Price with Tire Option			
L4240HSTC-3*					
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)					
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	K191B88	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 34,288.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	K496L86	233	\$ 637.00	K26L744L64
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	K274L56	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 34,802.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	K614L64	259	\$ 788.00	K27L145L56
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	K276L12	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 34,880.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	K643L50	229	\$ 825.00	K27L206L40
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	K274L56	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 34,970.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	K680L16	227	\$ 872.00	K27L276L60

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L4740GST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 41.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 45 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock (Rear)

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 gal
Crankcase 8.7 gal
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 97.6"
Overall Length w/3pt 131.9"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4740GST-1*	4WD TRACTOR 2 Post Foldable ROPS (100.6" High)	K22L381L32	3258	\$ 28,694.00
L4740GST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.6" High)	K22L381L32	3258	\$ 28,694.00

L4740GST-1*
L4740GST-2*
L4740GST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				Price with Tire Option	
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	K191B88	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 28,694.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	K496L86	233	\$ 637.00	K22L381L32
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	K274L56	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 29,208.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	K614L64	259	\$ 788.00	K22L782L24
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	K276L12	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 29,286.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	K643L50	229	\$ 825.00	K22L843L08
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	K274L56	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 29,376.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	K680L16	227	\$ 872.00	K22L913L28

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L4740HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 40.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582CCA
Charging Output 45 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 97.6"
Overall Length w/3pt 131.9"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L4740HST-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (100.6" High)		3320	\$ 29,188.00
L4740HST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.6" High)		3320	\$ 29,188.00

L4740HST-1*
L4740HST-2*
L4740HST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option	
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	68	\$ 246.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	233	\$ 637.00
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	259	\$ 788.00
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	229	\$ 825.00
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	227	\$ 872.00

** Standard tires

* Subject to availability.

L4740HSTC-1/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. In.
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 40.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 60 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal.
Cooling System 8.7 qts.
Crankcase 8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/CAB 93.9"
Overall Length w/3pt 131.9"
Wheel Base 74.6"
Crop Clearance 15.6"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable
Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Tilt Steering Wheel
High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat
w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
2 Ft. Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
Heater and A/C
Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
Radio-wired
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
ISO Mounted Platform
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.3 x 16 R1
Rear 14.9 x 24 R1

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***				
L4740HSTC-1/-3*	4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS Certified CAB	K28L512L12	3752	\$ 36,554.00

L4740HSTC-1*		Price with Tire Option			
L4740HSTC-3*					
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)					
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
ABR8753B**	F/R-TIRE 8.3-16 R1 AG Steel Bias BA	K191B88	68	\$ 246.00	\$ 36,554.00
ALR6809B**	R-TIRE 14.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS HI-PWR	K496L86	233	\$ 637.00	K28L512L12
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	K274L56	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 37,068.00
ALR6807	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Firestone ATU	K614L64	259	\$ 788.00	K28L913L04
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	K276L12	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 37,146.00
ALR6803	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 6stud	K643L50	229	\$ 825.00	K28L973L88
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	K274L56	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 37,236.00
ALR6817	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADL AA	K680L16	227	\$ 872.00	K29L044L08

** Standard tires

* Subject to availability.

L5040GST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 50 Net Eng. HP
+ 44.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal.
Cooling System 8.7 qts.
Crankcase 9.9 qts.
Transmission and 11.9 gal.
Hydraulics
Front Axle 9.5 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 98.0"
Overall Length w/3pt 126.0"
Wheel Base 75.4"
Crop Clearance 16.7"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5040GST-1*	4WD TRACTOR 2 Post Foldable ROPS (101.0" High)	3369	\$ 30,357.00
L5040GST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR 2 Post Foldable ROPS (98.0" High)	3369	\$ 30,357.00

L5040GST-1*
L5040GST-2*
L5040GST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 30,357.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 30,357.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 30,611.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 30,499.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 30,589.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L5240HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 52.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 45.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and 11.9 gal
Hydraulics
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 98.0"
Overall Length w/3pt 135.0"
Wheel Base 75.4"
Crop Clearance 16.7"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5240HST-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (101.0" High)	3426	\$ 31,274.00
L5240HST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (98.0" High)	3426	\$ 31,274.00

L5240HST-1*
L5240HST-2*
L5240HST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 31,274.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 31,274.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 31,528.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 31,416.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 31,506.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L5240HSTC-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 52.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 45.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 60 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/CAB 94.7"
Overall Length w/3pt 135.0"
Wheel Base 75.4"
Crop Clearance 16.7"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-slip Steps
Radio-wired
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5240HSTC-1/-3* 4WD CAB TRACTOR 3911 \$ 38,639.00

L5240HSTC-1*				
L5240HSTC-3*				
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 38,639.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 38,639.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 38,893.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 38,781.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 38,871.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.
Complete revision November 14, 2014.

L5740HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 57.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 50.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/ROPS 98.0"
Overall Length w/3pt. 135.0"
Wheel Base 75.4"
Crop Clearance 16.7"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5740HST-1*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (101.0" High)	3417	\$ 32,520.00
L5740HST-2/-3*	4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (98.0" High)	3417	\$ 32,520.00

L5740HST-1*
L5740HST-2*
L5740HST-3*

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 32,520.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 32,520.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 32,774.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 32,662.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 32,752.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

L5740HSTC-1/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 57.00 Net Eng. HP
+ 50.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 60 Amps
Dual Air Cleaner Element

HYDRAULICS

Open Center
Tandem Pumps Gear Type
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 14.3 gal.
Cooling System 8.7 qts.
Crankcase 9.9 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal.
Front Axle 9.5 qts.

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height w/CAB 94.7"
Overall Length w/3pt. 135.0"
Wheel Base 75.4"
Crop Clearance 16.7"

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

IntelliPanel™

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-slip Steps
Radio-wired
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE ***

L5740HSTC-1/-3*	4WD CAB TRACTOR with ROPS certified CAB	3911	\$ 39,886.00
------------------------	---	------	--------------

L5740HSTC-1*		Price with Tire Option		
L5740HSTC-3*		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 39,886.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 39,886.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 6-PLY BIAS HI TRAC	245	\$ 825.00	
ALR8869A	F-TIRE 10-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	83	\$ 352.00	\$ 40,140.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Cont TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 40,028.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan MultiTrac 8stud	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 40,118.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires

* Subject to availability.

Grand L - 40 Series Attachment Chart

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

	L3240 (-1) (-2)	L3540 (-1) (-2)	L3940 (-1) (-2)	L4240 (-1) (-2)	L4740 (-1) (-2)	L5040 (-1) (-2)	L5240 (-1) (-2)	L5740 (-1) (-2)
Foldable ROPS & Seat Belt ^①	SFL-F354(A)	SFL-F354(A)	SFL-F424(A)	SFL-F424(A)	SFL-F474(A)	SFL-F574(A)	SFL-F574(A)	SFL-F574(A)
Sunshade for ROPS	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe	E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe
Seat Belt - Extra Length	70002-06605	70002-06605	70002-06605	70002-06605	70002-06605	70002-06605	70002-06605	70002-06605
Rear Wheel Weight ^① (Max. 3/Wheel)	L8066A	L8066A	L8066A	L8066A	L8066A	LM8124	LM8124	LM8124
Front Weight Bracket ^⑤	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068	MX8068
Rear Work Light (ROPS)	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329	L8329
Front Bumper Weight(s) Max. 7 ^⑩	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1	BL8060-1
Rear Remote Hydraulics Sectional stackable valves Select double acting or Float Detent	See "Rear Remote Hydraulics" Section in corresponding Dealer Installed Options price pages.							
Draft Control (ROPS) (Cab)	L8317	L8317	L8317	L8317	L8318	L8318	L8318	L8318
	L8319	L8319	L8319	L8319	L8319	L8319	L8319	L8319
Swinging Drawbar	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325	L8325
Drawbar Clevis	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G	L9496G
Front Grille Guard ^②	L2224	L2224	L2224	L2224	L2224	L2224	L2224	L2224
Creep Speed Kit ^③	L8324	L8324	L8324	L8324	L8324	L8324	N/A	N/A
3-pt Top-N-Tilt Kit ^④	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388	L8388
Mid-PTO Kit ^⑥	L8338	L8338	L8338	L8338	L8338	L8338	L8338	L8338
Loader Valve Diverter Kit	L8349	L8349	L8349	L8349	L8349	L8349	L8349	L8349
Spark Arrester	77700-00280	77700-00280	77700-00280	77700-00280 ^⑦	77700-00280 ^⑦	L8366	L8366	L8366
Ballast Box	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170	L8170
Block Heater	70000-00297	70000-00297	70000-00297	70000-00297	70000-00297	70000-00297	70000-00297	70000-00297
CAB MODELS L8333 Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) L8334 Rear Wiper Kit, Washer connects to Front -Wiper's Washer. L8330 Defogger Kit (Rear Window) L8331 Defogger Kit (Corner Windows) RADIOS E9299A AM / FM / Radio w/ Front and Rear Aux. Ports ^⑧ E9276B AM / FM / Weather Band / CD ^⑧								

- ① Not compatible with Turf Tires.
- ② Front Grille Guard for non-loader applications. If using BL8060-1 Front Bumper Weights in combination with L2224 Grille Guard and an L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch, then 70060-02225 Front Weight Bracket must be used. Order from Parts Department. Note: L2224 Loader Grille Guard is compatible with up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.
- ③ Not applicable to HST models.
- ④ Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct remote configuration. Top-N-Tilt not compatible with ALL sub-frames.
- ⑤ MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2224 Grille Guard.
- ⑥ Requires Mid-PTO Gear installation on L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST.
- ⑦ Requires L8368 Low Back Pressure Muffler.
- ⑧ Grand L-30 Series requires L8332 Mounting Kit.
- ⑨ SFL-F354 ROPS will apply to Grand L40 and Grand L40-1 tractors.
SFL-F354A ROPS will apply to Grand L40-2 tractors only.
- ⑩ Weights must be removed from bracket when Loader is installed.

Grand L - 40 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
MID-PTO Kits			
L8338	Mid-PTO Kit All Grand L-40 Series (ROPS Models L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, L5740HST require Internal Gear Kit L8316)	22	\$377.00
L8316	② Mid-PTO Internal Gear Kit For installation of L8338 Mid-PTO Kit L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, L5740HST models only (Standard on Cab tractors.)	25	\$248.00

REAR REMOTE HYDRAULICS ROPS MODELS:

Must order Base Kit and one Valve Section to complete installation.

L8335	①③ Base Kit and 1st Lever Requires L8308 or L8309 Valve to complete Assembly	21	\$500.00
L8308	Double Acting Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	4	\$240.00
L8309	FD Float Detent Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	6	\$302.00
L8336	① Second Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 2nd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section	7	\$248.00
L8337	① Third Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 3rd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section (For Triple Remotes, Second Position Stacking Kit also required)	8	\$248.00

REAR REMOTE HYDRAULICS CAB MODELS:

Must order Base Kit and one Valve Section to complete installation.

L8346A	Base Kit and 1st Lever Requires L8308 or L8309 Valve to complete Assembly	16	\$535.00
L8308	Double Acting Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	4	\$240.00
L8309	FD Float Detent Valve Section Requires: Base Kit and First Lever	6	\$302.00
L8347	Second Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 2nd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section	7	\$293.00
L8348	Third Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 3rd Lever Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section (For Triple Remotes, Second Position Stacking Kit also required)	35	\$293.00

- ① When installing rear remote hydraulic valves in conjunction with BH76 Backhoes, additional kits are required. Please order additional kits through Parts Department. For L8335, order kit TD120-96750. For L8336, order kit TD120-96760.
- ② Allow approximately 10 hours for installation time.
- ③ GL40 Series: The rear remote kits are compatible with the BH77 Backhoe. For the original Grand L40 and the Grand L40-1, part no. 7K501-83902 Pipe Kit needs to be ordered. For the Grand L40-2 and Grand L40-3 no extra parts are necessary.

Grand L - 40 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC DIVERTER KIT			
L8349	② Hydraulic Diverter Kit enables standard Loader Valve to be used as (2) rear hydraulic remotes, one remote will be float detent and one will be standard double-acting GL40-1/-2 only.	20	\$562.00
L8369	② Hydraulic Diverter Kit enables standard Loader Valve to be used as (2) rear hydraulic remotes, one remote will be float detent and one will be standard double-acting, GL40-3 only.	20	\$562.00
DRAFT CONTROL			
L8317	Draft Control L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-1/-2 only	25	\$482.00
L8374	Draft Control L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-3 only)	25	\$482.00
L8318	Draft Control: L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-1/-2 only	25	\$482.00
L8375	Draft Control: L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-3 only	25	\$482.00
L8319	Draft Control: Cab Model Tractors, GL40-1/-2 only	25	\$524.00
L8376	Draft Control: Cab Model Tractors, GL40-3 only	25	\$524.00
TNT (Top-N-Tilt Kit)			
L8388	① Top (Cylinder) & Tilt (Cylinder) Kit	44	\$871.00
DRAWBAR OPTIONS			
L9496G	Drawbar Clevis	8	\$67.00
L8325	Swinging Drawbar	20	\$145.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
L8324	Creep Speed Kit (All Grand L40 Series Models except HST)	24	\$602.00
SUNSHADE FOR ROPS			
E1133	Standard Sunshade	63	\$437.00
E1134	Deluxe Sunshade Requires E1136 Mounting Bracket Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting Bracket Kit for E1134	30	\$191.00
E1138	Front Work Light Kit for E1134 (includes 2 lights)	10	\$125.00

① Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct remote configuration. Not compatible with Backhoe.

② Not compatible with Front Loader or L8308/L8309 Hydraulic Valves.

Grand L - 40 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
FRONT GRILLE GUARD			
L2224	① Front Grille Guard (Non-Loader Applications)	45	\$275.00
70060-02225	Front Weight Bracket Kit For use with L2224 Grille Guard, 1-4 Weights, Includes mounting hardware.	(Order from the Parts Department)	
SEAT BELT KIT			
70002-06605	Extra Length Seat Belt Kit	(Order from the Parts Department)	
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-00297	Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	
SPARK ARRESTER			
L8366	Spark Arresting Muffler: L5040, L5240, L5740	10	\$462.00
77700-00280	Spark Arrester Kit, L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740	(Order from the Parts Department)	
L8368	Low Back Pressure Muffler (L4240, L4740)	25	\$228.00

WEIGHT KITS

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740			
L8066A	③ Rear Wheel Weights (64 lbs. each) One, two, or three weights per wheel. Mount to 24" wheels with 10.24" wheel weight bolt hole centers. Set of 2 weights, Requires L8067A Bolt Kit, max. 3 Sets	128	\$124.00
L8067A	Bolt Kit for L8066A (Max. 3 sets)	5	\$33.00
L5040, L5240, L5740			
LM8124	③ Rear Wheel Weights (103 lbs. each) One, two or three weights per wheel. Mount to 24" or 26" wheels with steel discs. Set of 2 weights, requires LM8125 Bolt Kit, max. 3 sets (not turf tire compatible)	105	\$279.00
LM8125	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 (one kit will accept one set of weights)	6	\$67.00
M8121	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 Weights	6	\$18.00

- ① Front Grille Guard for non-loader applications. If using BL8060-1 Front Bumper Weights in combination with L2224 Grille Guard and an L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch, then 70060-02225 Front Weight Bracket must be used. Order from Parts Department.
- ② For L4240 and L4740 tractors, L8368 Low Back Pressure Muffler must be ordered.
- ③ Not compatible with Turf Tires.

Grand L - 40 Series Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
WEIGHT KITS (Continued)			
FRONT WEIGHTS			
MX8068	② Front Weight Bracket Kit (1-7 Weights) 4WD Models (Standard on 2WD models)	25	\$96.00
BL8060-1	③ Front Suitcase Weight (55 lbs. each) Requires 1 BL8060B Bolt Kit Per weight, Max. 7 weights	55	\$71.00
BL8060B	Bolt Kit (1 per weight required) Use with MX8068 Weight Bracket Use with L2224 Grille Guard	1	\$2.00
REAR WORK LIGHT KIT (ROPS)			
L8329	Rear Work Light Kit	5	\$89.00
BALLAST BOX			
L8170	Ballast Box (1000 lb. cap. with dry sand) (All Grand L-40 Series)	168	\$449.00
CAB MODEL OPTIONS			
L8333	Rear Work light Kit (2 lights, Cab)	3	\$131.00
L8334	Rear Wiper Kit	4	\$143.00
L8330	Defogger Kit (Rear Window)	18	\$281.00
L8331	Defogger Kit (Corner Windows) (Requires: L8330)	18	\$307.00
E9299A	④ AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276B*	④ AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$440.00
E9276C	② AM/FM Radio CD/MP3/WB and Bluetooth w/ hands free connectivity	4	\$361.00
REPLACEMENT CABS			
L7042	① Replacement Cab for L3240HSTC, L3540HSTC	850	\$7,308.00
L7062	① Replacement Cab for L3240HSTC-3, L3540HSTC-3	803	\$7,308.00
L7043	① Replacement Cab for L3940HSTC, L4240HSTC	850	\$7,308.00
L7063	① Replacement Cab for L3940HSTC-3, L4240HSTC-3	803	\$7,308.00
L7044	① Replacement Cab for L4740HSTC	850	\$7,308.00
L7064	① Replacement Cab for L4740HSTC-3	803	\$7,308.00
L7045	① Replacement Cab for L5240HSTC, L5740HSTC	850	\$7,308.00
L7065	① Replacement Cab for L5240HSTC-3, L5740HSTC-3	803	\$7,308.00

① Replacement Cab packages include Cab assembly, mounting hardware, installation manual, left and right hand external

② MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2234 Grille Guard and Grand L40 Grille Guard

③ Front weights must be removed when the loader is installed, the weight bracket may remain on the tractor

④ Radios have a 2-year warranty.

* Subject to availability

L Series Implement Charts

STANDARD L IMPLEMENT CHART

TRACTOR	L2501	L3301	L3901	L4701
Front Loader	LA525 LA525FL	LA525 LA525FL	LA525 LA525FL	LA765
2-Lever Quick Coupler	L2216	L2216	L2216	STD
66" 2-Lever Quick Attach Square Back Bucket	L2256	L2256	L2256	N/A
60" Pin-On Bucket	L2242	L2242	L2242	N/A
72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Square Back Bucket	N/A	N/A	N/A	L2235A
72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Heavy Duty Bucket	N/A	N/A	N/A	L2296
72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Light Material Bucket	N/A	N/A	N/A	L2236
2-Lever Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame	L2238	L2238	L2238	L2238
36" Pallet Forks	K9048	K9048	K9048	K9048
2-Lever Quick Attach Bale Spear	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237
Bucket Level Indicator (Rod)	L2130	L2130	L2130	L2130
Backhoe	BH77	BH77	BH77	BH92
Snowblower (Rear)	BL2664	BL2664	BL2664	BL2664
	L2674	L2674	L2674	L2674

TRACTOR	L3200F	L3200DT	L3200HST	L3800F	L3800DT	L3800HST	L4600F/DT/ HST
Front Loader	LA524 LA524FL LA525 ① LA525FL ①	LA524 LA524FL LA525 ① LA525FL ①	LA524 LA524FL LA525 ① LA525FL ①	LA524 LA524FL LA525 ① LA525FL ①	LA524 LA524FL LA525 ① LA525FL ①	LA524 LA524FL LA525 ① LA525FL ①	LA764 LA765 ①
Backhoe	BH77	BH77	BH77	BH77	BH77	BH77	BH92
Rotary Tiller	FL1021C/RD	FL1021C/RD	FL1021C/RD	FL1021C/RD	FL1021C/RD	FL1021C/RD	FL1021C/RD
	FL1271C/RC	FL1271C/RC	FL1271C/RC	FL1271C/RC	FL1271C/RC	FL1271C/RC	FL1271C/RC
	FL1521C	FL1521C	FL1521C	FL1521C	FL1521C	FL1521C	FL1521C
Snowblower (Rear)	BL2664	BL2664	BL2664	BL2664	BL2664	BL2664	BL2664
	L2674	L2674	L2674	L2674	L2674	L2674	L2674

① See wholegoods section for required grille guard.

See Prior Model Section at the end of this section for Prior Model Matching Charts
Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

L Series Implement Charts

GRAND L-60 Loader Chart with Compatible Implement and Attachments

MODEL	L3560		L4060	L4760	L5060	L5460	L6060
Front Loader	LA555	LA805	LA805	LA1055	LA1055	LA1055	LA1055
66" 2-Lever Quick Attach Sq. Back Bucket	L2256	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Sq. Back Bucket	N/A	L2235A	L2235A	L2235A	L2235A	L2235A	L2235A
72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Light Material Bucket	L2236		L2236	L2236	L2236	L2236	L2236
72" 2-Lever Quick Attach H.D. Round Back Bucket	N/A	L2296	L2296	L2296	L2296	L2296	L2296
60" 2-Lever Quick Coupler Type 4 in 1 Bucket	L2244	L2244	L2244	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72" 2-Lever Quick Coupler Type 4 in 1 Bucket	N/A	L2245	L2245	L2245	L2245	L2245	L2245
66" Bolt on Cutting Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72" Bolt on Cutting Edge	N/A	TL1748 ②	TL1748 ②	TL1748 ②	TL1748 ②	TL1748 ②	TL1748 ②
36" Pallet Forks	K9048		K9048	K9048	K9048	K9048	K9048
42" Pallet Forks	N/A	N/A	N/A	K9058	K9058	K9058	K9058
2-Lever Quick Attach Bale Spear	L2237		L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237
2-Lever Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame	L2238		L2238	L2238	L2238	L2238	L2238
3 RD Function Control Valve ⑥	L2247	L2265	L2265	L2265	L2265	L2265	L2265
3 RD Function Control Valve ⑥ & 2-Lever Quick Coupler	N/A	L2272	L2272	L2272	L2272	L2272	L2272
Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler ⑥	N/A	L2270	L2270	L2270	L2270	L2270	L2270
Hydraulic Spill Guard	N/A	L2261	L2261	L2271	L2271	L2271	L2271
Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (4Hoses)	N/A	L2252	L2252	L2252	L2252	L2252	L2252
Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (8Hoses)	N/A	L2262	L2262	L2262	L2262	L2262	L2262
3 RD Function Hose Quick Coupler	N/A	L2260	L2260	L2260	L2260	L2260	L2260
Front Grill Guard Non-Loader	L2257		L2257	L2257	L2257	L2257	L2257
Mid Mount Mower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Backhoe⑥	BH77 ⑤	BH92 ③	BH92	BH92	BH92	BH92	BH92
Front Quick Hitch Attachments & Rear Implements							
60" Front Rotary Sweeper (22" Diameter) ⑦	L4467		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72" Front Rotary Sweeper (22" Diameter) ⑦	N/A		L4477	L4477	L4477	L4477	L4477
72" Front Rotary Sweeper (32" Diameter) ⑧	N/A		TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
64" Utility Snowblower ⑦	L4469		L4469	L4469	L4469	L4469	L4469
74" Utility Snowblower ⑦	L4479		L4479	L4479	L4479	L4479	L4479
74" Commercial Snowblower ⑦	N/A		L4474	L4474	L4474	L4474	L4474
80" Commercial Snowblower ⑦	N/A		L4485	L4485	L4485	L4485	L4485
Rear Snow Blower	BL2664 (64")		L2674 (74")	L2674 (74")	L2674 (74")	L2674 (74")	L2674 (74")
60" Front Blade ⑦	L4466		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72" Front Blade ⑦	L4476 / L2172						
84" Front Blade ⑦	L4486 / L2184						
72" Front Flail Mower ⑦	N/A		L4457	L4457	L4457	L4457	L4457
Ground Pressure Relief	L4456		L4456	L4456	L4456	L4456	L4456

② Does not fit L2236 72" Q.A. Bucket or L2244 60" 4 in 1 Bucket

③ The BH92 is only compatible with LA805 Loader on a L3560 due to weight balance.

⑤ BH77 Backhoe is compatible with L3560 ROPS Only. Must use a BH92 Backhoe with a LA805 Loader for L3560HSTC.

⑥ If customer wants both the 3rd Function Control Valve and Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler, they must order L2272. L2265 and L2270 are not compatible together.

⑦ Although the use of the Ground Pressure Relief (GPR) is not required it is strongly recommended for use on the above implements.

⑧ The GPR will be required for use on the Front 72x32" Front Broom

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

L Series Implement Charts

GRAND L-40 IMPLEMENT CHART

MODEL	L3240 (-1/-2/-3)		L3540(-1/-2/-3)		L3940(-1/-2/-3)	L4240 (-1/-2/-3)	L4740 (-1/-2/-3)	L5040 (-1/-2/-3)	L5240 (-1/-2/-3)	L5740 (-1/-2/-3)
Front Loader	LA514	LA724	LA514	LA724	LA724	LA854	LA854	LA854	LA854	LA854
Sq. Back Bucket ①	L2246(66")	L2276(72")	L2246(66")	L2276(72")	L2276(72")	L2276(72")	L2276(72")	L2276(72")	L2276(72")	L2276(72")
	L2256(66")	L2235(72")	L2256(66")	L2235(72")	L2235(72")	L2235(72")	L2235(72")	L2235(72")	L2235(72")	L2235(72")
Heavy Duty Rnd Back Bucket①	L2266(66")	L2286(72")	L2266(66")	L2286(72")	L2286(72")	L2286(72")	L2286(72")	L2286(72")	L2286(72")	L2286(72")
	---	L2296(72")	---	L2296(72")	L2296(72")	L2296(72")	L2296(72")	L2296(72")	L2296(72")	L2296(72")
4 in 1 Bucket	N/A	L2244	N/A	L2244	L2244 / L2245	L2245	L2245	L2245	L2245	L2245
Lt Material Bucket①	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")	L2236(72")
Pallet Fork Frame Pallet Fork①	L2238/ K9048(36")	L2238/ K9048(36")	L2238/ K9048(36")	L2238/ K9048(36")	L2238/ K9048(36")	L2238/ K9058(42") K9048(36")	L2238/ K9058(42") K9048(36")	L2238/ K9058(42") K9048(36")	L2238/ K9058(42") K9048(36")	L2238/ K9058(42") K9048(36")
Bale Spear①	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237	L2237
3 rd Function Valve	L2221 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2221 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2221 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2221 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2225 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2225 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2225 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2225 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS) L2298 (-3 ROPS)	L2225 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)	L2225 (non-1/-1/-2 ROPS)
	L2222 (non-1/-1 Cab)	L2222 (non-1/-1 Cab)	L2222 (non-1/-1 Cab)	L2222 (non-1/-1 Cab)	L2227 (non-1/-1 Cab)	L2227 (non-1/-1 Cab)	L2227 (non-1/-1 Cab)		L2227 (non-1/-1 Cab)	L2227 (non-1/-1 Cab)
	L2288 (-3 ROPS)	L2288 (-3 ROPS)	L2288 (-3 ROPS)	L2288 (-3 ROPS)	L2298 (-3 ROPS)	L2298 (-3 ROPS)	L2298 (-3 ROPS)		L2298 (-3 ROPS)	L2298 (-3 ROPS)
	L2289 (-3 Cab)	L2289 (-3 Cab)	L2289 (-3 Cab)	L2289 (-3 Cab)	L2299 (-3 Cab)	L2299 (-3 Cab)	L2299 (-3 Cab)		L2299 (-3 Cab)	L2299 (-3 Cab)
Mid Mount Mower	RC72-38		RC72-38		RC72-38	---	---	---	---	---
Backhoe②④	BH75A*/BH77/BH90(A)*/BH76*/BH92		BH75A*/BH77/BH90(A)*/BH76*/BH92		BH90(A)* BH92	BH90(A)* BH92	BH90(A)* BH92	BH90(A)* BH92	BH90(A)* BH92	BH90(A)* BH92
Rotary Tiller	FL1521C		FL1521C		---	---	---	---	---	---
Snowblower (Front)③	L2194A (62")		L2194A (62")		L2194A (62")	L2195A (72")	L2195A (72")	L2195A (72")	L2195A (72")	L2195A (72")
Snowblower (Rear)	BL2664(64")		BL2664(64")		L2674(74")	L2674(74")	L2674(74")	L2674(74")	L2674(74")	L2674(74")
Front Blade ③	L2172A (72")		L2172A (72")		L2184 (84")	L2184 (84")	L2184 (84")	L2184 (84")	L2184 (84")	L2184 (84")
Front Rotary Sweeper ③	L2162(60") L2164(72")		L2162(60") L2164(72")		L2164(72")	L2164(72")	L2164(72")	L2164(72")	L2164(72")	L2164(72")

① Requires two lever style Quick Coupler L2216 (LA514) or L2226 (LA724/LA854).

② Backhoes are not compatible with Cab model tractors.

③ Requires L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch.

④ BH92 Compatible with all GL-40 ROPS Tractors and GL40-3 Cab.

2-Lever Quick Attach

* Subject to availability.

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

L Series Loader Matching Charts

STANDARD L SERIES TRACTORS	LOADER and VALVE	BUCKET STRUCK / HEAPED CAPACITY	OPTIONAL ATTACHMENTS
L2501 L3301 L3901	LA525FL/LA524FL Complete, includes Loader valve, bucket, mounting kit, grille guard, bucket, and hydraulic block	LA525FL L2242 (Std) - 60" width Pin-On 7.8 cu. ft. struck 9.2 cu. ft. heaped	L2130 Bucket Rod Indicator Kit L2216 2-Lever Quick Coupler
	LA525/LA524 Includes loader valve, mounting kit, grille guard, hydraulic block, and 2 lever coupler	L2256 - 66" width 2-Lever Quick Attach 8.1 cu. ft. struck 9.9 cu. ft. heaped	L2130 Bucket Rod Indicator Kit
L4701	LA765/LA764 Includes Loader Valve, Grille Guard, and Quick Coupler	L2296 – 72" Round Back Quick Attach 10.9 cu. ft. / 13.1 cu. ft. L2236 – 72" Light Material 12.7 cu. ft. / 16.0 cu. ft.	7J289-90500 Quick Coupler ② L2237 Bale Spear L2130 Bucket Rod Indicator Kit TL1748 Cutting Edge ①

① TL1748 for L2296 Bucket only.

② Order from the Parts Department for replacement. Standard with Loader.

* Subject to availability.

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

L Series Loader Matching Charts

All Grand L-40 Series Loaders include Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Bucket Level Indicator

Tractor Models	Loader Model	Bucket Types (widths)	Optional attachments Skid-steer style	Compatible Mid-Mount Mower	3 RD FUNCTION VAVLE
L3240 (-1/-2/-3) L3540 (-1/-2/-3)	LA514	<u>Direct Pin</u> 66" Square Back 66" Heavy Duty ^① <u>Quick-Attach</u> 66" Square Back 72" Light Material	L2216 Skid-steer style Quick-coupler Pallet Forks & Frame L2238 & K9048 (36") Bale Spear L2237	RC72-38 (72" Mid-Mount Mower) Requires: Mid-PTO Kit	Non-1 / -1 / -2 Models L2221 – ROPS L2222 – Cab -3 Models L2288 – ROPS L2289 -- Cab
L3240 (-1/-2/-3) L3540 (-1/-2/-3) L3940 (-1/-2/-3)	LA724	<u>Direct Pin</u> 72" Square Back 72" Heavy Duty ^① <u>Quick-Attach</u> 72" Square Back 72" Heavy Duty ^① 72" Light Material 72" 4-in-1 Bucket	L2226 Skid-steer style Quick-coupler Pallet Forks & Frame L2238 & K9048 (36") Bale Spear L2237	RC72-38 (72" Mid-Mount Mower) Requires: Mid-PTO Kit	For L3240(-1/-2) / L3540(-1/-2) L2221 – ROPS L2222 – Cab For L3240-3 / L3540-3 L2288 – ROPS L2289 -- Cab For L3940 (-1/-2) L2225 – ROPS L2227 – Cab For L3940-3 L2298 – ROPS L2299 -- Cab
L4240 (-1/-2/-3) L4740 (-1/-2/-3) L5040 (-1/-2/-3) L5240 (-1/-2/-3) L5740 (-1/-2/-3)	LA854	<u>Direct Pin</u> 72" Square Back 72" Heavy Duty ^① <u>Quick-Attach</u> 72" Square Back 72" Heavy Duty ^① 72" Light Material 72" 4-in-1 Bucket	L2226Skid-steer style Quick-coupler Pallet Forks & Frame L2238 & K9048 (36") or K9058 (42") Bale Spear L2237	N/A	Non-1 / -1 / -2 Models L2225 – ROPS L2227 – Cab -3 Models L2298 – ROPS L2299 -- Cab

① Heavy Duty Buckets are pre-drilled to accept optional bolt-on reversible cutting edges.

**Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications
See Prior Model Section at the end of this section for Prior Model Matching Charts**

L Series Loader Matching Charts

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications
All Grand L-60 Series Loaders and Options

Tractor Models	Loader Model	Bucket Struck / Heaped Capacity	Optional Quick Attachments	Loader Options Kits	3 RD Function Control Valve
L3560	LA555 with Mechanical 2 Lever Quick Coupler and Grille Guard	L2256 – 66" 2-Lever Quick Attach Sq. Bucket - 8.1cu.ft / 9.9cu.ft L2236 – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Light Material Bucket – 12.7cu.ft / 16cu.ft L2244 – 60" 2-Lever Q. A. Attach 4 in 1 Bucket – 8.9cu.ft / 11.0cu.ft	L2237 2-Lever Quick Attach Bale Spear L2238 2-Lever Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame K9048 36" Pallet Fork Set L2216 2-Lever Quick Coupler (Replacement)	N/A	L2247 – 3 rd Function Control Valve
	LA805 with Mechanical 2 Lever Quick Coupler and Grille Guard	L2235A – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Sq. Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft L2236 – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Light Material Bucket – 12.7cu.ft / 16cu.ft L2296 ① – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach HD Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft L2244 – 60" 2-Lever Quick Attach 4 in 1 Bucket – 8.9cu.ft / 11.0cu.ft L2245 – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach 4 in 1 Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft	L2237 2-Lever Quick Attach Bale Spear L2238 2-Lever Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame K9048 36" Pallet Fork Set L2226 2-Lever Quick Coupler (Replacement)	L2261 Hydraulic Spill Guard L2270 Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler L2252 Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (4 Hoses) L2262 Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (8 Hoses) L2260 3 rd Function Hose Quick Coupler	L2265 – 3 rd Function Control Valve L2272 – 3 rd Function Control Valve with Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler
L4060	LA805 with Mechanical 2 Lever Quick Coupler and Grille Guard	L2235A – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Sq. Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft L2236 – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Light Material Bucket – 12.7cu.ft / 16cu.ft L2296 ① – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach HD Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft L2244 – 60" 2-Lever Quick Attach 4 in 1 Bucket – 8.9cu.ft / 11.0cu.ft L2245 – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach 4 in 1 Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft	L2237 2-Lever Quick Attach Bale Spear L2238 2-Lever Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame K9048 36" Pallet Fork Set L2226 2-Lever Quick Coupler (Replacement)	L2261 Hydraulic Spill Guard L2270 Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler L2252 Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (4 Hoses) L2262 Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (8 Hoses) L2260 3 rd Function Hose Quick Coupler	L2265 – 3 rd Function Control Valve L2272 – 3 rd Function Control Valve with Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler
L4760 L5060 L5460 L6060	LA1055 with Mechanical 2 Lever Quick Coupler and Grille Guard	L2235A – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Sq. Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft L2236 – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach Light Material Bucket – 12.7cu.ft / 16cu.ft L2296 ① – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach HD Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft L2245 – 72" 2-Lever Quick Attach 4 in 1 Bucket – 10.9cu.ft / 13.1cu.ft	L2237 2-Lever Quick Attach Bale Spear L2238 2-Lever Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame K9048 36" Pallet Fork Set K9058 42" Pallet Fork Set L2226 2-Lever Quick Coupler (Replacement)	L2271 Hydraulic Spill Guard L2270 Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler L2252 Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (4 Hoses) L2262 Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler (8 Hoses) L2260 3 rd Function Hose Quick Coupler	L2265 – 3 rd Function Control Valve L2272 – 3 rd Control Function Valve with Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler

① Heavy Duty Buckets are pre-drilled to accept optional bolt-on reversible cutting edges.

Standard L-Series Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CURRENT L-SERIES FRONT LOADERS			
LA525FL ①	HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard and 60" Bucket.	1029	\$4,313.00
LA525	HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard Hydraulic Block and 2-Lever style coupler plate. Does not include bucket.	900	\$4,270.00
LA765	HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, 2-Lever type Quick Coupler, Valve and Grille Guard. Bucket must be ordered separately	1098	\$4,942.00
STANDARD L SERIES FRONT LOADER BUCKETS AND PALLET FORKS			
QA = Quick Attach, PO = Pin On Type			
L2256	66" Square Back QA LA463-1 / LA524 / LA525	212	\$623.00
L2235A	72" Square Back QA LA703A / LA764 / LA765	247	\$691.00
L2296	72" Round Back QA LA703A / LA764 / LA765	400	\$1,071.00
L2236	72" Light Material QA LA703A / LA764 / LA765	323	\$649.00
L2238	Pallet Fork Frame QA	165	\$677.00
K9048	36" Pallet Forks	176	\$407.00
L2237	Bale Spear	165	\$642.00
TL1748	Bottom Cutting Edge for L2240/L2245/L2273/ L2296 72" Buckets	65	\$227.00
L2242	60" Pin-on Bucket (Replacement for LA524 / LA525)	200	\$510.00
7J289-90500	2-Lever Quick Attach Coupler (Replacement for LA764 Loader)	(Order from the Parts Department)	
L2216	2-Lever Quick Coupler (Replacement for LA524, LA525)	76	\$441.00
L2130	Bucket Rod Lever Indicator Kit for LA703(A), LA463FL, LA463-1, LA524FL, LA524, LA764 LA525 / LA525FL / LA765	2	\$65.00
L SERIES GRILLE GUARD			
L2251	Grille Guard (L2800/L3400/L3700SU/ L4400/L4400-1)	36	\$275.00
L2267	Foldable Grille Guard for L4600 (non-loader application)	61	\$326.00
MX8190	Grille Guard (L3200, L3800) for all loader and non-loader applications	50	\$275.00
L2258	Grille Guard (L3301 / L3901) for non loader and loader applications	35	\$326.00
MX2268	Grille Guard (L4701) for non loader and loader applications	50	\$275.00

① FL = Full Loader, Cylinders and Hoses are pre-installed. FL packaged buckets are NOT returnable.

Standard L-Series Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REPLACEMENT STANDARD L-SERIES LOADERS			
LA524FL	①② HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard and 60" Bucket.	710	\$4,225.00
LA524	② HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard Hydraulic Block and 2-Lever style coupler plate. Does not include bucket.	845	\$4,182.00
LB552-1	* LIGHT DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Block, Valve and 60" Bucket (L4300F/DT)	835	\$3,601.00
LA764	HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, 2-Lever type Quick Coupler, Valve and Grille Guard. Bucket must be ordered separately	970	\$4,942.00
LA682-1	* FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit and Grille Guard (L1766). Does not include Bucket or Joystick Control.	1000	\$3,491.00
LA852-2	* FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit and Grille Guard Does not include Bucket or Joystick Control	1275	\$3,353.00
LA450A	* FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit. Does not include Bucket, Joystick Control Valve or Grille Guard.	870	\$2,796.00
LA650A	* FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit. Does not include Bucket, Joystick Control Valve or Grille Guard.	1070	\$3,308.00
LA1150A	* FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit and Hydraulic Valve. Bucket not included with Loader.	1500	\$4,877.00

OPTIONAL WIDE LOADER PARKING STANDS

75548-47551 ③ (2 Required per Loader)

* Subject to availability.

① FL = Full Loader, Cylinders and Hoses are pre-installed. FL packaged buckets are NOT returnable.

② Requires subframe kit L4691 to be used with BL4690B Backhoe.

③ 75548-47551 Wider Parking Stands are used for Loader applications in combination with the RC72-29 and RC72-36 Mid Mount Mower, or other applications where additional clearance is desired. Two Stands are required for proper application.

Standard L-Series Replacement Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
MUST ORDER ONE (1) WITH LA450A AND LA650A LOADERS				
L2074	*	Standard Joystick Control Valve Valve exactly same as previous loader models. Attaches to and dismounts with the loader.	40	\$663.00
L2073	*	Remote Hydraulic Kit replaces L2053 and L2043	40	\$1,041.00
L1738		ATTACHMENT LEVEL INDICATOR for LA852 only.	15	\$62.00
CONTROL VALVES				
MUST ORDER ONE (1) WITH LA682 LOADERS				
L2205	*	STANDARD JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE with three (3) position bucket spool, incorporates automatic regenerative dump feature. Valve remains with the tractor. Standard in "FL" Package.	38	\$680.00
L2206	*	REMOTE JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE (Cab Model) with four (4) position bucket spool. Valve is mounted to mainframe of loader and can be used for other than loader work. The single lever control mounts to right-hand fender and operates valve via push-pull cables. Four (4) position bucket spool, regenerative feature is detented so that third position is standard mode, necessary for front mount attachments. Valve remains with tractor. L2206 or L2207 required for L2054B Quick Hitch.	42	\$1,022.00
L2207-1	*	OPTIONAL JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE with four (4) position bucket spool, regenerative feature is detented so that third position is standard mode, necessary for front mount attachments. Valve remains with the tractor. L2206 or L2207 required for L2054B Quick Hitch.	25	\$705.00

* Subject to availability.

Standard L-Series Replacement Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
MUST ORDER ONE (1) WITH LA852-2 LOADERS				
L2095-1	*	STANDARD JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE Attaches to and dismounts with Loader, std. in "FL" Pkg. (3 Position Valve)	25	\$657.00
L2096-1	*	REMOTE JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE (3) Position valve is mounted to main frame of loader. The single lever control mounts to right-hand fender and operates valve via push-pull cables. (Use for L4610HSTC Cab Model.)	25	\$952.00
QUICK COUPLERS				
BL1767	*	QUICK COUPLER for LA450S-1/-2, LA452S LB400(A), LB402, LA480, LA481, LA482, LA680, LA681, LA682 and LB552 Loaders	65	\$279.00
L1716	*	QUICK COUPLER for LA852-1 Loader	42	\$352.00
PALLET FORKS & FRAMES FOR LB552, LA682, LA852, and LA1150(A) LOADERS				
K9048		36" PALLET FORKS For LB400(A), LB402, LA450S-1/-2, LA452S, LA480, LA680, LA481, LA482, LA681, LA682, LA852, LB552 Two (2) pieces, One (1) set. Requires L2077A Frame, or LA852 Front Loader requires L2097 Frame.	176	\$407.00
K9058		42" PALLET FORKS For LA852 Front Loader. Two (2) pieces, One (1) set. Requires L2097 Frame.	196	\$476.00
L2077A	① ② *	PALLET FORK FRAME For LB400(A), LB402, LA450S-1/-2, LA452S, LA480, LB552, LA680, LA481, LA482, LA681, and LA682 Front Loaders.	165	\$613.00
L2097	*	PALLET FORK FRAME (For LA852-1 Loader) Required for K9048 or K9058 Pallet Forks	165	\$687.00
M1048A		QUICK ATTACH PALLET FORK FRAME For LA950(A) and LA1150(A) Loaders Requires M1066 Quick-Coupler and K9058 Pallet Forks (42").	202	\$1,263.00

* Subject to availability.

① If used on any of the following Loaders; LB400, LA400, LA400S, LA450A, LA500, LA650 or LA650A; the loader will not be able to be removed because the removal arms have no place to mount to. The bucket will have to be installed in order to remove the loader.

② L2077A is compatible with BL1767 Quick Coupler. The previous L2077 is not compatible with BL1767 Quick Coupler.

Standard L-Series Replacement Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

QUICK-ATTACH COUPLER for LA950(A), LA1150(A), and LA703A Loaders

M1066	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER Required on LA950(A) and LA1150(A) Loaders to accept Quick-Coupler Implements.	46	\$197.00
M1067	① QUICK ATTACH BRACKET KIT FOR BUCKETS Required on all approved Loader Buckets that are used with M1066 Quick-Coupler on LA950(A) and LA1150(A) Loaders. M1067 kit is not compatible with L1770(A) H.D. Bucket.	37	\$164.00

BALE SPEAR

LA950(A), LA1150(A) Loaders with Quick Coupler

M1058A	* BALE SPEAR For LA950(A) and LA1150(A) Includes Quick Coupler Bracket	195	\$647.00
L2237	* BALE SPEAR For LA703A	165	\$642.00

BUCKET TINE KITS

LA950(A), LA1150(A) Loader Buckets only

M1057	* TINE KIT For LA950(A) and LA1150(A)	90	\$272.00
L1773	* BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE Bolt-On Cutting Edge OPTIONAL Edge for L1770 (A) Bucket (Applicable for BF1100 Ser. #10167 and up)	70	\$205.00

L SERIES GRILLE GUARDS

(Recommended with Front Loaders and for use in non-loader applications.)

L1764	② * Grille Guard (GL's, L2900 - L4200)	51	\$258.00
L1766	③④⑤ * Grille Guard (GL10's, L3010 - L4610)	51	\$264.00
L1794	* Grille Guard (LA650A) (L4300, L2600, L3000)	48	\$278.00
L1704	* Grille Guard (L4300 compatible with LB552)	48	\$269.00

① Not compatible with L1770(A) heavy duty round back buckets.

② Standard with "FL" Package.

③ Standard with LA481(FL), LA482(FL), LA681(FL), and LA682(FL) Loaders. Use for non-loader applications — requires Stay-Kit — L1765.

④ L1766 is different than the Grille Guard that is standard with LA852(FL) Loaders.

⑤ Requires Front Weight Bracket if tractor is not equipped with one. Order from Parts (1) 32420-44880 Bumper, (4) 01173-51435 Bolts, and (4) 04512-60140 Washers. See PIB-99-38.

*Subject to availability.

L-Series Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REPLACEMENT L SERIES GRILLE GUARD MOUNTING KIT/ NOT EQUIPPED WITH LOADERS				
L1785	Grille Guard Mounting Kit For L2050 - L3250 and L2350 - L3650 Tractors		15	\$102.00
L1765	Grille Guard Stay Kit for L1766 Grille Guard For Grand L-Series Tractors (except L4610)		25	\$88.00
REPLACEMENT L SERIES FRONT LOADER BUCKETS AND PALLET FORKS				
L1701	60" Pin-on Bucket	Replacement for LA463	212	\$474.00
L1746	60" Square Back Repl.	LB400A, LB402	212	\$417.00
L1740A	60" Square Back	LA450S, LA452S, LA480, LA481, LA482	212	\$474.00
L1780	66" Square Back	LA481, LA482	308	\$594.00
L1741A	60" H.D. Round Back	LA450A, LA452S, LA480, LA481, LA482	308	\$780.00
L1703	60" Square Back	LB552	212	\$474.00
L1742A	60" Square Back	LA650A, LA680, LA681, LA682, LB552	247	\$576.00
L1743A	60" H.D. Round Back	LA650A, LA680, LA681, LA682, LB552	308	\$951.00
L1790	66" Square Back	LA681, LA682	308	\$660.00
L1750	70" Light Material	LB400, LB402, LA450S, LA452S, LA480, LA481, LA482, LA680, LA681, LA682, LB552	212	\$646.00
L1769	72" Square Back	LA852 -- LA852-1	400	\$677.00
L1779	72" H.D. Round Back	LA852 -- LA852-1	400	\$1,106.00
L1774A	70" Square Back	LA950A	404	\$627.00
L1770A	70" H.D. Round Back	LA950A, LA1150A	583	\$1,122.00
L2264	72" Square Back PO	LA703 / LA703A	247	\$667.00
TL1756	Bolt on Cutting Edge	L2239/L2253/L2266 66" Buckets	65	\$210.00

Grand L-40 Series Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRAND L-40 SERIES FRONT LOADERS			
LA514	Loader for L3240 & L3540 Includes Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, and Bucket Level Indicator. Does not include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L40 Tractors.	970	\$3,327.00
Bucket and Attachment Options for LA514 Loader (Must order to one to complete.)			
Direct Pin-on Buckets for LA514			
L2246	66" Square Back Bucket 8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped	212	\$623.00
L2266	66" Heavy Duty Round Back 8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped (Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1756 Edge)	308	\$922.00
TL1756	Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (66") for L2266	65	\$210.00
2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA514			
L2216	Quick-coupler for LA514	79	\$441.00
L2256	66" Square Back Bucket 8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped	212	\$623.00
L2236	72" Light Material Bucket 12.7 cu. ft. Struck, 16.0 cu. ft. Heaped	323	\$649.00
L2238	Pallet Fork Frame	165	\$677.00
K9048	36" Pallet Forks for LA514	176	\$407.00
L2237	Bale Spear	165	\$642.00
Third Function Valve for LA514			
L2221	Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1/-2 and L3540/-1/-2 ROPS Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$795.00
L2222	Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1 and L3540/-1 Cab Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$795.00
L2288	Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 ROPS models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$917.00
L2289	Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 Cab models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$917.00

Grand L-40 Series Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Loaders (continued)			
LA724	Loader for L3240, L3540, & L3940 Includes Mounting Kit, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator. Does NOT include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L40 tractors.	970	\$3,992.00
LA854	Loader for L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740 Includes Mounting Kit, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator. Does NOT include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L40 tractors.	970	\$4,208.00
Bucket and Attachment Options for LA724 & LA854 Loaders (Must order one to complete.)			
Direct Pin-on Buckets for LA724 and LA854			
L2276	72" Square Back Bucket 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped	325	\$681.00
L2286	72" Heavy Duty Round Back 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped (Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1748 Edge)	308	\$1,058.00
TL1748	Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (72") for L2286	65	\$227.00
2-Lever Style Quick-Attach Options for LA724 & LA854 Loaders			
L2226	Quick-coupler for LA724 & LA854	116	\$452.00
L2235A	72" Square Back Bucket 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped	247	\$691.00
L2296	72" Heavy Duty Round Back 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped (Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1748 Edge)	400	\$1,071.00
TL1748	Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (72") for L2296 and L2245	65	\$227.00
TL2143	Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (60") for L2244	45	\$216.00
L2236	72" Light Material Bucket 12.7 cu. ft. Struck, 16.0 cu. ft. Heaped	323	\$649.00
L2244	60" 4-in-1 Bucket (LA724 only) Requires Third Function Valve	450	\$2,025.00
L2245	① 72" 4-in-1 Bucket (LA724 and LA854) Requires Third Function Valve	640	\$2,140.00
L2238	Pallet Fork Frame	165	\$677.00
K9048	36" Pallet Forks for LA514, LA724 & L854	176	\$407.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks for LA854	196	\$476.00
L2237	Bale Spear	165	\$642.00

① L2245 Bucket compatible on L3940 with LA724 loader and on all LA854 Loaders.

Grand L-40 Series Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Loaders (Continued)			
Third Function Valve for LA724 & LA854 Loaders			
L2221	Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1/-2 and L3540/-1/-2 ROPS Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$795.00
L2222	Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1/-2 and L3540/-1/-2 Cab Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$795.00
L2225	Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -1/-2ROPS models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$835.00
L2227	Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -1/-2 Cab models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$835.00
L2288	Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 ROPS Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$917.00
L2289	Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 Cab Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$917.00
L2298	Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -3 ROPS models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$917.00
L2299	Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -3 Cab models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$917.00

Grand L-60 Series Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRAND L-60 SERIES FRONT LOADERS			
LA555	① Loader for L3560 All Includes Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Mechanical 2 Lever Quick Coupler, and Bucket Level Indicator. Does not include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L60 Tractors.	970	\$3,753.00
Bucket and Attachment Options for LA555 Loader (Must order to one to complete.)			
Mechanical 2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA555			
L2256	66" Square Back Bucket 8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped	212	\$623.00
L2236	72" Light Material Bucket 12.7 cu. ft. Struck, 16.0 cu. ft. Heaped	323	\$649.00
L2238	Pallet Fork Frame	165	\$677.00
K9048	36" Pallet Forks	176	\$407.00
L2237	Bale Spear	165	\$642.00
L2244	② 60" 4-in-1 Bucket Requires 3rd Function Control Valve	450	\$2,025.00
L2216	2-Lever Quick-coupler for LA555 (Replacement)	79	\$441.00
Third Function Valve for LA555			
L2247	3rd Function Control Valve - for L3560 models for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$899.00

① In the case of using a BH92 on L3560, Tractor is required to use LA805 Front Loader. BH92 is not compatible with LA555 Front Loader.

② Requires 3rd Function Valve

Grand L-60 Series Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRAND L-60 SERIES FRONT LOADERS(continued)			
LA805	Loader for L3560, L4060 Includes Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Mechanical 2 Lever Quick Coupler, and Bucket Level Indicator. Does not include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L60 Tractors.	970	\$4,486.00
LA1055	Loader for L4760, L5060, L5460, L6060 Includes Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Mechanical 2 Lever Quick Coupler, and Bucket Level Indicator. Does not include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L60 Tractors.	970	\$4,898.00
Bucket and Attachment Options for LA805 & LA1055 Loaders (Must order one to complete.)			
2-Lever Style Quick-Coupler Options for LA805 & LA1055 Loaders			
L2235A	72" Square Back Bucket 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped	247	\$691.00
L2236	72" Light Material Bucket 12.7 cu. ft. Struck, 16.0 cu. ft. Heaped	323	\$649.00
L2296	72" Heavy Duty Round Back 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped (Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1748 Edge)	400	\$1,071.00
TL1748	Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (72") for L2296	65	\$227.00
L2244	① 60" 4-in-1 Bucket (LA805 only) Requires 3rd Function Control Valve	450	\$2,025.00
L2245	① 72" 4-in-1 Bucket (LA805 and LA1055) Requires 3rd Function Control Valve	640	\$2,140.00
L2238	Pallet Fork Frame	165	\$677.00
K9048	36" Pallet Forks for LA805 & LA1055	176	\$407.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks for LA1055 only	196	\$476.00
L2237	Bale Spear	165	\$642.00
L2226	2-Lever Quick-coupler for LA805 & LA1055 (Replacement)	116	\$452.00

① Requires 3rd Function Control Valve

Grand L-60 Series Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Loaders (Continued)			
Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler for LA805 & LA1055			
L2270	① Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler	116	\$1,499.00
Third Function Valve for LA805 & LA1055 Loaders			
L2265	① 3rd Function Control Valve for Hydraulic Loader Implements	25	\$899.00
L2272	① 3rd Function Control Valve & Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler	143	\$2,398.00
Hydraulic Spill Guard for LA805 Loader			
L2261	Hydraulic Spill Guard, anti-spill feature for buckets	38	\$599.00
Hydraulic Spill Guard for LA1055 Loader			
L2271	Hydraulic Spill Guard, anti-spill feature for buckets	38	\$599.00
Loader Hose Quick Coupler for LA805 & LA1055			
L2260	3rd Function Hose Quick Coupler	11	\$596.00
L2252	② Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler for Loader hoses (4 Hoses)	17	\$696.00
L2262	② Single Lever Hose Quick Coupler for Loader, 3rd Function Control Valve, and Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler (8 Hoses)	116	\$896.00

- ① If customer wants both the 3rd Function Control Valve and Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler, they must order L2272. L2270 Hydraulic 2-Lever Quick Coupler is not compatible with L2265 3rd Function Control Valve.
- ② When installed with L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch or L4554(A) K3 Auto-Hitch. Hydraulic hoses will be connected and disconnect on the tractor. The Single lever coupler can not be connected due to hose lengths.

L Series Backhoe Matching Chart

BACKHOE APPLICATION CHART

To be used for quick reference only, check Whole Good numbers for proper applications

BH77	TRACTOR MODELS	MOUNT KIT	SUB-FRAME KIT	BUCKETS	ROPS
STANDARD L	L2800, L3400, L3700SU	Included	BH4976A	10" - BT1950A 12" - BT1951A 16" - BT1952A 24" - BT1953A	All ROPS are Acceptable
STANDARD L	L2501, L3200, L3800, L3301, L3901	Included	BH4988		
GL40-1/2 (ROPS)	L3240, L3540	Included	BH4996A		
GL40-3 (ROPS)	L3240, L3540	Included	BH4986		
GL60 ROPS	L3560	Included	BH4985		

BH92	TRACTOR MODELS	MOUNT KIT	SUB-FRAME KIT	BUCKETS
STANDARD L	L4600, L4701	Included	BH4946	PIN ON BUCKETS 12" - BT3001 16" - BT3002A 18" - BT3003A 24" - BT3004 30" - BT3005A 36" - BT3006 QUICK COUPLER BUCKETS 12" - BT4552 16" - BT4553 18" - BT4554 24" - BT4555 36" - BT4557
	L4400F-1, L4400DT-1, L4400 HST-1	Included	BH4979	
GL40 ROPS	L3240, L3540	BH4941	BH4945	
	L3940, L4240, L4740 L5040, L5240, L5740	BH4943		
GL40-1 CAB	L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740, L5240, L5740	N/A	N/A	
GL40-3 CAB	L3240, L3540,	BH4942	BH4945	
	L3940, L4240, L4740, L5240, L5740	BH4944		
GL60 ROPS	L3560 (LA805 Only)	BH4987	BH4999	
GL60 ROPS	L4060, L4760	BH4989		
	L5060, L5460, L6060			
GL60 CAB	L3560 (LA805 Only)	BH4983		
GL60 CAB	L4060, L4760	BH4982		
	L5460, L6060			

See Prior Model Section at the end of this section for Prior Model Matching Charts

L Series Backhoes

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
NOTE: When backhoe is installed tractor must be equipped with a loader			
BH77 ①②③④	4-Pt. mounted quick-attach, easy-on easy-off, no tools design. Requires integral subframe kit/ mounting kit. Backhoe seat is part of subframe for L2800/DT/HST(-1), L3400/DT/HST(1), L3700SU, L3200F/DT/HST, L2501F/DT/HST, L3301F/DT/HST, L3800F/DT/HST, L3901F/DT/HST, L3240(-1/-2/-3), and L3540(-1/-2/-3) L3560DT, L3560GST, L3560HST Model Tractors.	1085	\$6,844.00
BH77 MOUNTING KITS and SUBFRAME KITS			
BH4976A	* Subframe required for BH77 to mount on L2800/DT/HST(-1), L3400/DT/HST(-1) and L3700SU. Includes regular fixed seat. Requires LA463 Loader	200	\$754.00
BH4996A	Subframe required for BH77 to mount on L3240(-1)(-2) and L3540(-1)(-2). Includes regular fixed seat. Mounting Kit included. Requires LA514/LA724 Loader	292	\$1,071.00
BH4986	Subframe required for BH77 to mount on L3240-3, L3540-3. Includes seat. Mounting Kit Included. Requires LA514/LA724 Loader	292	\$1,071.00
BH4988	Subframe required for BH77 to mount on L3200, L3800 (requires LA524/LA524FL Loader) and L2501, L3301, L3901 (requires LA525/LA525FL Loader). Includes fixed seat and Mounting Kit.	200	\$754.00
BH4985	⑤ Subframe Kit required for BH77 to mount on L3560DT, L3560GST, L3560HST. Requires LA555 Loader	292	\$1,240.00
BH77 BACKHOE BUCKETS & THUMBS			
BT1950A	10" Bucket — 3 Teeth	69	\$415.00
BT1951A	12" Bucket — 3 Teeth	69	\$491.00
BT1952A	16" Bucket — 4 Teeth	84	\$648.00
BT1953A	24" Bucket — 5 Teeth	118	\$847.00
BH1976	6 Position Mechanical Thumb for BH76/77	52	\$475.00
L9467	Rubber stabilizer flip pads (Set) for BH77, Two required per owner's manual	16	\$79.00

① These Backhoes are not compatible with Top-N-Tilt Kits.

② Not compatible with Grand L Cab Models.

③ Not compatible with Mid-mount Mower RC72-38.

④ Not compatible with L3560HSTC, this Models requires a BH92 w/ LA805 Loader

⑤ GL 40 Series: The rear remote kits are compatible with the BH77 Backhoe. For the original Grand L40 and the Grand L40-1, part no. 7K501-83902 Pipe Kit needs to be ordered. For the Grand L40-2 and Grand L40-3, no extra parts are necessary.

L Series Backhoes

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BH92 ②⑤⑦⑧	Easy-on, Easy-off, No Tools Design Performance matched, requires applicable Mounting Kit and Subframe Kit, works with the tractor supplied hydraulics. -see below (L4400-1, L4600, L4701 GL40 ROPS, GL40-3 Cab, GL-30 ROPS.) (All L3560, L4060, L4760, L5060, L5460, L6060 Models require applicable Mounting Kit and BH4999 Subframe Kit.) Subframe and Mounting Kits for BH92 on Grand L 60 Series	1800	\$7,659.00
BH4987	Mounting Kit required for L3560DT/GST/HST Models. requires LA805 Loader & BH4999	88	\$331.00
BH4989	Mounting Kit required for L4060DT/GST/HST, L4760GST/HST, L5060GST, L5460HST, L6060HST. requires LA805/LA1055 Loader & BH4999	67	\$364.00
BH4983	Mounting Kit required for L3560HSTC Requires LA805 Loader & BH4999	292	\$531.00
BH4982	Mounting Kit required for L4060HSTC, L4760HSTC, L5460HSTC, L6060HSTC requires LA805/LA1055 Loader & BH4999 Subframe Kit	292	\$564.00
BH4999	Subframe kit required for BH92 Backhoe on all Grand L 60 Models.	88	\$942.00
	Subframe and Mounting Kits for BH92 Grand L40 ROPS and Grand L40-3 Cab		
BH4941	Mounting kit for L3240/L3540 (-1/-2/-3) ROPS Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA724/LA514 loader & BH4945 Subframe Kit		\$338.00
BH4942	Mounting kit for L3240-3/L3540-3 Cab Models with LA724/LA514 loader & BH4945 Subframe Kit.	50	\$542.00
BH4943	Mounting kit for L3940/L4240/L4740/L5040/L5240/L5740 (-1/-2/-3) ROPS Models with BH92 backhoe Requires LA724/LA854 loader & BH4945 Subframe Kit		\$372.00
BH4944	Mounting kit for L3940/L4240/L4740/L5040/L5240/L5740 (-3) CAB Models Requires LA724/LA854 loader & BH4945 Subframe Kit	228	\$576.00
BH4945	Subframe Kit required to mount BH92 L3240/3540/L3940/L4240/ L4740/L5040/L5240/L5740 ROPS and (-3) CAB models with LA514 / LA724 / LA854	383	\$768.00
②	Not compatible with Top-N-Tilt Link Kits.		
⑤	BH92 Mounting Kits do not interfere with 3 point hitch operation. 3-Point linkage must be removed for Backhoe operation. Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38.		
⑦	Not compatible with L4400, must have L4400-1 with LA703(A) Loader.		
⑧	Not compatible with GL30 Cab models, GL40, GL40-1 Cab tractors		

L Series Backhoes

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Subframe and included Mounting Kits for BH92 - L4701 / L4600 / L4400			
BH4946	Subframe including Mounting Kit required for BH92 to mount on L4600F/DT/HST, L4701F/DT/HST L4600 requires LA764 / L4701 requires L765	383	\$1,139.00
BH4979	② Subframe including Mounting kit required for BH92 to mount on L4400DT-1/ L4400HST-1	383	\$1,139.00
<u>Subframe Mounting Kits for BH92 on GL30 ROPS</u>			
BH4990	① Mounting kit for L3130/L3430 ROPS Models with LA723 loader.	46	\$293.00
BH4991	① Mounting kit for L3830/L4330/L4630/L5030 ROPS Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA723/853 loader. Requires LA723 or LA853 Loader.	67	\$293.00
* Subject to availability.			
① Tractor Requirements: Tractors with the Serial Numbers below (Serial Number list provided by model of tractor) will require a ROPS Frame Kit to update the tractor to be able to accept the backhoe subframe kit. The ROPS frame kit will be provided at No Charge . Please order the correct ROPS frame kit for the tractors specified.			
BH4992 -- L3130F (Serial #10005 and below) L3130DT/GST/HST (Serial #30115 and below) L3430DT/GST/HST (Serial #30017 and below)			
BH4993 -- L3830F (Serial #10002 and below) L3830DT/GST/HST (Serial #30016 and below) L4330DT/GST/HST (Serial #30035 and below) L4630DT/GST/HST (Serial #30028 and below)			
BH4994 -- L5030GST/HST (Serial #30020 and below)			
② Not compatible with L4400, must have L4400-1 with LA703(A) Loader.			
<u>PRIOR MODEL WHOLEGOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY</u>			
BH76 Seat Kit			
BH7681	* Seat kit for BH76 Backhoe when mounted with the following BH75A Subframes: BH4974, BH4975A, BH4976, and BH4996	50	\$260.00
Mounting and Subframe Kits BH90(A)			
BH4990*	Mounting Kit for L3130 and L3430 Tractors with BH90(A) Backhoe. Requires LA723 Loader.	46	\$293.00
BH4991*	Mounting Kit for L3830, L4330, L4630, and L5030 Tractors with BH90(A) Backhoe. Requires LA723 or LA853 Loader.	67	\$293.00
BH4977	* Subframe required for BH90A only to mount on GL30 and GL40 ROPS tractors.	354	\$768.00
BH4979	* Subframe and Mounting Kit required for BH90A to mount on L4400-1.	383	\$1,139.00

L Series Backhoes

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BH92 Backhoe "PIN ON" Buckets			
BT3001	12" Bucket	117	\$656.00
BT3002A	16" Bucket	140	\$744.00
BT3003A	18" Bucket	151	\$794.00
BT3004	24" Bucket	172	\$923.00
BT3005A	30" Bucket	205	\$1,065.00
BT3006	36" Bucket	226	\$1,191.00
BH92 Backhoe "Quick Coupler & Quick Coupler" Buckets			
BT4550	BH92 Quick Coupler	19	\$660.00
BT4552	12" Bucket	69	\$797.00
BT4553	16" Bucket	69	\$841.00
BT4554	18" Bucket	151	\$885.00
BT4555	24" Bucket	140	\$1,045.00
BT4557	36" Bucket	140	\$1,331.00
BH92 Thumb Options & Flip Pads			
BH4948	Hydraulic Valve Kit	55	\$880.00
BT4598	Hydraulic Thumb, requires BH4948 Valve kit	56	\$2,033.00
BH4949	6 Position Mechanical Thumb	56	\$893.00
L9467	Flip Pads, Street Shoes. Two Required per order.	16	\$79.00
BH90A Backhoe Buckets			
BT2901	12" Bucket	117	\$655.00
BT2902	16" Bucket	140	\$729.00
BT2903	18" Bucket	151	\$777.00
BT2904	24" Bucket	172	\$923.00
BT2905	30" Bucket	205	\$1,044.00
BT2906	36" Bucket	226	\$1,191.00

L Series Mowers

Tractor Models	Mower
Current Models	
L3240 L3540 L3940	RC72-38® Requires Mid-PTO. Not compatible with ALR8869A Tires (Compatible with ALR8869A Tires on L3940)

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
MID-MOUNT MOWERS			
Current Models			
RC72-38 ②③④⑤	72" CUTTING WIDTH Uses tractor mid-PTO, (mid-PTO required) RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5" to 4.5" cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers. Parallel linkage design for easy mounting.	K2L801L76 476	\$3,592.00
Non-current Models			
RC72-29A	*①② 72" CUTTING WIDTH Uses tractor mid-PTO, RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5" to 4.5" cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.	563	\$3,174.00
RC72-36A	*① 72" CUTTING WIDTH Uses tractor mid-PTO, RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5" to 4.5" cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.	476	\$3,067.00
RC60-25	* 60" CUTTING WIDTH Requires L8384 or L8385 Mid PTO Kit. 60" cutting width / RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5" to 4.0" cutting height range / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.	416	\$2,134.00
RC72-25	* 72" CUTTING WIDTH Requires L8384 or L8385 Mid PTO Kit. RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5" to 4.5" cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.	603	\$3,164.00
Mounting Kit for L3940 Models			
L8367	* RC72-38 Mid Mount Mower Mounting Kit	20	\$175.00

* Subject to availability.

① Installing this mower requires you to replace the return pipe on specific model tractors:

L3010HST: 70001-73332

L3410HST: 70002-70652

L3710HST: 70002-71468

L3710HSTC: 70002-71468

Please order part number TA250-56462. Please refer to SB00-10.

② Not compatible with R4 industrial tires. (Exception: Compatible with R4 tires only on L3940.)

③ Not compatible with Backhoes.

④ Requires L8367 Mounting Kit for L3940 Models.

⑤ Not compatible with L2180-1 Front Hitch Sub Frame.

L Series Rotary Tiller Matching Chart

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

<i>CURRENT Model Tractors</i>	Rotary Tiller Models
L2800 L3400 L3700SU L3200 L3800 L2501 L3301 L3901	FL1021C or FL1021RC (40") FL1271C or FL1271RC (50") FL1521C (60")
L4400 L4600 L4701	FL1521C (60")
L3240 L3540 L3940 L4240 L4740 L6040 L5240 L5740	FL1521C (60")
Grand L60	FL1521C (60")

L Series Rotary Tillers

L SERIES

NOTE: 3 POINT HITCH MOUNTED IMPLEMENTS REQUIRE FRONT COUNTER WEIGHT
IN THE FORM OF FRONT MOUNTED IMPLEMENTS OR FRONT BUMPER WEIGHTS.

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
* * * L SERIES ROTARY TILLERS * * *				
FL1021C	*	40" CUTTING WIDTH Offset or Center Mounted/Skid Shoe Depth Control/ 17.3" dia. Rotor.	466	\$2,719.00
FL1021RC	*	40" CUTTING WIDTH Reverse Cutting Rotation/Offset or Center Mounting/ Skid Shoe Depth Control/17.3" diameter Rotor.	500	\$2,861.00
FL1271C	*	50" CUTTING WIDTH Offset or Center Mounted/Skid Shoe Depth Control/ 17.3" diameter Rotor.	493	\$3,005.00
FL1271RC	*	50" CUTTING WIDTH Reverse Cutting Rotation/Offset or Center Mounting/ Skid Shoe Depth Control/17.3" diameter Rotor.	493	\$3,025.00
FL1521C	*	60" CUTTING WIDTH Offset or Center Mounted/Friction Slip Clutch Skid Shoe Depth Control.	625	\$3,727.00

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Blades

FRONT QUICK HITCH BLADE MATCHING CHART

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

	L4466	L4476	L4486	L2172A	L2184
L3560	X	X	X	X	X
L4060	N/A	X	X	X	X
L4760	N/A	X	X	X	X
L5060	N/A	X	X	X	X
L5460	N/A	X	X	X	X
L6060	N/A	X	X	X	X
L3240	X	X	X	X	X
L3540	X	X	X	X	X
L3940	N/A	X	X	X	X
L4240	N/A	X	X	X	X
L4740	N/A	X	X	X	X
L5040	N/A	X	X	X	X
L5240	N/A	X	X	X	X
L5740	N/A	X	X	X	X

NOTE: THIS IS FOR QUICK REFERENCE ONLY; PLEASE REFER TO THE WHOLE GOOD SELECTIONS TO IDENTIFY WHAT OTHER ITEMS ARE NEEDED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE BLADES.

BLADES MAY NOT COVER TRACTOR TREAD WIDTH

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Blades

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRAND L-60 SERIES & GRAND L-40 - FRONT BLADES				
L4466		60" Front Blade - Hyd. Lift and Angle Requires one Quick Hitch (L3240, L3540, L3560)	500	\$2,140.00
L4476		72" Front Blade - Hyd. Lift and Angle Requires one Quick Hitch (All Grand L40 and L60 Series)	555	\$2,273.00
L4486		84" Front Blade - Hyd. Lift and Angle Requires one Quick Hitch (All Grand L40 and L60 Series)	590	\$2,613.00
L2172A	②	72" Front Blade - Hyd. Lift and Angle Requires one Quick Hitch and Adapter Kit (All Grand L40 and L60 Series)	485	\$2,186.00
L2184	②	84" Front Blade - Hyd. Lift and Angle Requires one Quick Hitch and Adapter Kit (All Grand L40 and L60 Series)	570	\$2,620.00
Requires One Quick Hitch				
L4455*	①③ ④⑥⑦	K1 Manual-Hitch (does not include driveline)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554*	①③④ ⑤⑥	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cylinder driveline)	720	\$7,995.00
L4455A	①③ ④⑥⑦	K1 Manual-Hitch (does not include driveline)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554A	①③④ ⑤⑥	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cylinder driveline)	720	\$7,995.00
Grand L-60 Quick Hitch Options				
L4472		Auto Module Kit - Required when upgrading a K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) to an K3 Auto-Hitch	160	\$5,248.00
L4473	①	Grand L-40 Mount Kit for use of L4554(A) or L4455(A) Quick Hitch on Grand L-40 Series. (Includes shims to mount 4 Point Quick Hitch on tractor) Two kits required if tractor is not equipped with Loader Subframe	15	\$53.00
L4456	⑦	GPR - Ground Pressure Relief System (requires one Quick Hitch either L4554(A) or L4455(A))	150	\$1,778.00
L4449	⑦	GPR Hose Kit & Control Box - (Required when installing L4456 GPR on L4455(A) Manual Hitch)	22	\$399.00

- ① To use K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) or K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit(s) L4473. Two kits are required if tractor is not equipped with a loader.
- ② Requires L4446 Blade Adapter Kit.
- ③ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
- ④ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224, L2233A, L2257 Grille Guard or MX8068 Weight Bracket.
- ⑤ To install on K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) a Blade Upgrade Kit L4482 is required
- ⑥ The use of the Ground Pressure Relief L4456 is not required but recommended for easier maneuverability
- ⑦ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

* Subject to availability.

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Blades

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Front Blade Options			
L4482	Blade Upgrade Kit - Auto Module Required to upgrade blade to work on K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A)	22	\$799.00
B2766	60" Front Blade Rubber Cutting Edge	50	\$206.00
B2776	72" Front Blade Rubber Cutting Edge	60	\$243.00
L2777	84" Front Blade Rubber Cutting Edge	60	\$275.00
L4446	Blade Adapter Kit to convert (L2712A or L2184) Blade for use on K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A). For use on K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) will also require Blade Upgrade Kit L4482	85	\$597.00

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Blades

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
PRIOR MODEL			
FRONT BLADES (GRAND L-10, L-30, L-40)			
L2172A	⑦ 72" Front Blade Hydraulic Lift & Angle. Includes Skid Shoes and single Piece moldboard design. NOTE: Grand L-30 Series requires Quick-Hitch and Control Valve. Grand L-40 Series requires Quick-Hitch only.	485	\$2,186.00
L2184	⑦ 84" Front Blade Hydraulic Lift & Angle. Includes Skid Shoes and single Piece moldboard design. NOTE: Grand L-30 Series requires Quick-Hitch and Control Valve. Grand L-40 Series requires Quick-Hitch only.	570	\$2,620.00
Required for Grand L-40 / L-30 Series Front Blades			
L2180-1	④⑤⑥ Quick-hitch for Grand L30 and L40 Series	535	\$1,682.00
L2213A	Joystick Control Valve - Grand L30 Series (4-position ROPS) With Loader installed	38	\$705.00
L2223A	Joystick Control Valve - Grand L30 Series (4-position CAB) without Loader Requires: L2187 Valve Mounting Kit	42	\$1,022.00
L2187	Valve Mounting Kit (without Loader) Grand L30 Series for L2223A Valve	17	\$80.00
Requires Both Subframe and Joystick For L2172A			
L2054B	①② Quick Hitch	335	\$1,257.00
L2206	* Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit (All Grand L (Ten) Series). Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)	42	\$1,022.00
L2207-1	③ Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit (All Grand L (Ten) Series). Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader ((4) Position)	25	\$705.00
L2071	② BRACKET/BRACE SUPPORT KIT for Loader compatibility.	25	\$109.00
B2776	72" Rubber Cutting Edge	60	\$243.00

- ① The L2054B Quick Hitch is compatible with the LA482(FL) or LA682(FL) Loaders.
 ② L2071 Bracket/Brace Kit replaces single piece Front Loader bracket on LA481/LA681 to provide Loader compatibility.
 ③ Loader must also be installed.
 ④ Prior model, L2180, requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.
 ⑤ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
 ⑥ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224 and L2233A Grille Guard unless lower cross member is removed.

L4554(A)

Fully Auto Hitch).See Grand L-60 & L-40 Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Blade Section

L Series Snowblower Matching Chart

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

	Current Tractor Model	Order Code - Description	Mounting Kit Requirements	Completion Kit	OPTIONAL
FRONT SNOWBLOWERS	L3240, L3540, L3940 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation	L2194A ① 62" Front Snowblower (Includes Blower and Chute Rotator) ① Requires L8338 for Mid PTO installation in L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST **Can be used on GL-60 see Grand L-60 Series Section**	L2180-1 Quick Hitch L2182 Driveline Kit (L3240, L3540, L3130, L3430, L3830) L2186 Driveline Kit (L3940)	Not required with L2180-1 Quick Hitch	L2179 Electric Chute Deflector L2177 Side Extension Kit (adds 5" overall cut) BL2666A Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit
	L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation	L2195A ① 72" Front Snowblower (Includes Blower and Chute Rotator) ① Requires L8338 for Mid PTO installation in L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST **Can be used on GL-60 see Grand L-60 Series Section**	L2180-1 Quick Hitch L2186 Driveline Kit (L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030)	Not required with L2180-1 Quick Hitch	L2179 Electric Chute Deflector L2177 Side Extension Kit (adds 5" overall cut) BL2666A Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit
	L3560, L3240/L3540 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation on all models and an Internal Gears on ROPS GL60 models.	L4469 ②③ 64" Utility Snowblower (Includes Manual Chute Deflector and Hyd. Chute Rotator) L4479 ②③ 74" Utility Snowblower (Includes Manual Chute Deflector and Hyd. Chute Rotator)	L4554(A) K3 Auto-Hitch and #70001-00623 OR L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch And L4483 Driveline Kit (3cyl)	L4432 when using on L4554(A) Hitch OR L4431 when using on L4455(A) Hitch OR	L2177 Side Extension Kit (adds 5" overall cut) BL2666A Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit L4456 Ground Pressure Relief
	L3940 – L5740, L4060, L4760, L5060, L5460, L6060 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation on all models and an Internal Gears L4240-L5740 ROPS and L4060-L6060 ROPS models.	L4479 ①②③ 74" Utility Snowblower (Includes Manual Chute Deflector and Hyd. Chute Rotator) L4474 ①②③ 74" Commercial Snowblower (Includes Hyd. Chute Deflector and Hyd. Chute Rotator) L4485 ①②③ 80" Commercial Snowblower (Includes Hyd. Chute Deflector and Hyd. Chute Rotator)	L4554(A) K3 Auto-Hitch OR L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch And L4484 Driveline Kit (4cyl)	L4479 – requires L4432 when using on L4554(A) Hitch OR L4431 when using on L4455(A) Hitch L4474/L4485 requires L4434 when using L4554(A) OR L4433 when using L4455(A)	L2177 (L4479 only) Side Extension Kit (adds 5" overall cut) BL2666A (L4479 only) Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit L2470 74" Teflon Cutting Edge for L4474 L2471 80" Teflon Cutting Edge for L4485 L4456 Ground Pressure Relief
REAR SNOWBLOWERS	BL2664: L3200, L3800, L2501, L3301, L3901 L4400, L3240, L3540, L4600, L4701 L3560 L2674: L3940, L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4060, L4760, L5060, L5460, L6060	Must order both BL2664 64" REAR Snowblower or L2674 74" REAR Snowblower <u>and</u> BL2665 Manual Chute Rotator or B2784A Hydraulic Chute Rotator	No mounting kit required, units mount to 3-Pt. Hitch. Without Front Loader: (3) Front Weights recommended for BL2664 (4) Front Weights recommended for L2674	Completion kits not required on rear mounted snowblowers	BL2666A Hyd. Chute Deflector with Electric Selector Valve M2686 Hyd. Chute Deflector B2516A Electric Chute Deflector L2177 Side Extension Kit (Adds 5" to overall cut)

① Requires L8338 for Mid PTO installation all models and in L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST requires L8316 Internal gear kit.

② Requires L8387 Mid PTO on all models; Also L8316 internal gear Kit on all Non-Cab L60 Series.

③ Grand L40 Series tractors require mount kits L4473 for mounting the hitch on the tractor. Refer to wholegoods numbers.

NOTE: Check all tractor and implement references for proper counter weight requirements.

See Prior Model Section at the end of this section for Prior Model Matching Charts

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. F.O.B. KTC designated shipping point.

Complete revision November 14, 2014.

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblowers

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRAND L-60 & L-40 FRONT QUICK HITCH MOUNTED UTILITY SNOWBLOWERS <i>(Mid PTO Install Required)</i>				
L4469		64" Two-Stage Utility Snowblower - Requires: Completion Kit, Quick Hitch, and Driveline Kit (L3240, L3540, L3560)	532	\$4,625.00
L4479		74" Two-Stage Utility Snowblower - Requires: Completion Kit, Quick Hitch and Driveline Kit All Grand L40 & L60 Models	916	\$5,055.00
L2194A	①	62" Two-stage Utility Snowblower Requires: L4445 Adapter Kit, Quick Hitch, Driveline Kit, and a Completion Kit (L3240, L3540, L3560, L3940)	796	\$4,860.00
L2195A	①	72" Two-stage Utility Snowblower Requires: L4445 Adapter Kit, Quick Hitch, Driveline Kit and a Completion Kit (L4240 - L5740) (L4060 - L6060)	835	\$5,272.00
Requires One Quick Hitch				
L4455*	②⑤ ⑥⑦⑧	K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - must order either L4483 or L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554*	②⑤ ⑥⑦	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cyl. Driveline, for install on 3 cyl. Model order - #70001-00623 from the parts department instead of complete driveline kit L4483.)	720	\$7,995.00
L4455A	②⑤ ⑥⑦⑧	K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - must order either L4483 or L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554A	②⑤ ⑥⑦	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cyl. Driveline, for install on 3 cyl. Model order - #70001-00623 from the parts department instead of complete driveline kit L4483.)	720	\$7,995.00
Requires One Completion Kit and One Driveline Kit				
L4431		Completion Kit for Utility Snowblower (L4469 or L4479) or (L2194A or L2195A) for use on K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) (includes Male Half Driveline and Hyd. Hoses)	20	\$263.00
L4432		Completion Kit for Utility Snowblower (L4469 or L4479) or (L2194A or L2195A) for use on K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) (includes Auto Module, Hyd. Cylinder for Chute Deflector, Hyd. Hoses, and PTO Coupler.)	35	\$1,137.00
L4483		3 Cylinder Driveline Kit for use on L3560-L3240-L3540	30	\$747.00
L4484	④	4 Cylinder Driveline Kit for use on L4060-L6060 and L3940- L5740 Tractors	31	\$747.00

- ① The L2194A and L2195A Snowblowers can be used on the Grand L-60 Hitches. Requires L4445 Adapter Kit, Driveline Kit, and one Completion Kit for Snowblower
- ② To use K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) or K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit(s) L4473. Two kits are required if tractor is not equipped with a loader.
- ④ Fully Auto Hitch includes 4 cylinder driveline.
- ⑤ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
- ⑥ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224, L2233A, L2257 Grille Guard or MX8068 Weight Bracket
- ⑦ The use of the Ground Pressure Relief L4456 is not required but recommended for easier maneuverability.
- ⑧ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

* Subject to availability.

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblowers

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Grand L-60 Quick Hitch Options			
L4472	Auto Module Upgrade Kit - Required to upgrade K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) to K3 Auto-Hitch		\$5,248.00
L4456	⑧ GPR - Ground Pressure Relief System (requires one Quick Hitch either L4554(A) or L4455(A))		\$1,778.00
L4473	② Grand L-40 Mount Kit for use of L4554(A) or L4455(A) Quick Hitch on Grand L-40 Series.		\$53.00
L4449	⑧ GPR Hose Kit & Control Box - (Required when installing L4456 GPR on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch)		\$399.00
Utility Snowblower Options			
L2177	Drift Cutter Kit (adds 5" overall cut)	K84L24	\$108.00
BL2666A	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit (with electric selector valve)	K703B56	\$902.00
L4445	Snowblower Adapter Kit - Required to convert L2194A or L2195A Snowblower for use on K1 Manual-Hitch Requires: Quick Hitch, Driveline Kit, and a Completion Kit	K358L80	\$460.00

- ② To use K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) or K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit(s) L4473. Two kits are required if tractor is not equipped with a loader.
- ⑧ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblowers

FRONT QUICK HITCH MOUNTED COMMERCIAL SNOWBLOWERS FOR GRAND L-60 & L-40 SERIES - (Mid PTO Installation Required)

L4474	③	74" Commercial Snowblower (Includes 3-piece Hyd. Chute Deflector and Chute Rotation Motor) Requires Snowblower Completion Kit, Mid PTO, Quick Hitch and Driveline Kit (L3940 - L5740) (L4060 - L6060)	1280	\$7,725.00
L4485	③	80" Commercial Snowblower (Includes 3-piece Hyd. Chute Deflector and Chute Rotation Motor) Requires Snowblower Completion Kit, Mid PTO, Quick Hitch and Driveline Kit (L3940 - L5740) (L4060 - L6060)	1320	\$7,927.00
Requires One Quick Hitch				
L4455*	②⑤ ⑥⑦⑧	K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - must order either L4483 or L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554*	②⑤ ⑥⑦	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cyl. Not compatible on 3 cylinder models)	720	\$7,995.00
L4455A	②⑤ ⑥⑦⑧	K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - must order either L4483 or L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554A	②⑤ ⑥⑦	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cyl. Not compatible on 3 cylinder models)	720	\$7,995.00
Requires One Completion Kit and One Driveline Kit				
L4433		Completion Kit for Commercial Snowblower (L4474 or L4485) for use on K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) (includes Female Driveline and Hyd. Hoses)	20	\$263.00
L4434		Completion Kit for Commercial Snowblower (L4474 or L4485) for use on K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) (includes Auto Module, Hyd. Cylinder for Chute Deflector, Hyd. Hoses, and PTO Coupler.)	35	\$877.00
L4484	④	4 Cylinder Driveline Kit for use on L4060-L6060 and L3940-L5740 Tractors	31	\$747.00

- ② To use K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) or K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit(s) L4473. Two kits are required if tractor is not equipped with a loader.
- ③ Commercial Snowblower is not to be used on 3 Cylinder Models L3560, L3240, L3540
- ④ K3 Auto-Hitch includes a 4 cylinder driveline kit.
- ⑤ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
- ⑥ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224, L2233A, L2257 Grille Guard or MX8068 Weight Bracket.
- ⑦ The use of the Ground Pressure Relief L4456 is not required but recommended for easier maneuverability.
- ⑧ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

* Subject to availability.

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblowers

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Grand L-60 Quick Hitch Options			
L4472	Auto Module Upgrade Kit - Required to upgrade K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) to K3 Auto-Hitch	160	\$5,248.00
L4456	⑧ GPR - Ground Pressure Relief System (requires one Quick Hitch either L4554(A) or L4455(A))	150	\$1,778.00
L4473	② Grand L-40 Mount Kit for use of L4554(A) or L4455(A) Quick Hitch on Grand L-40 Series.	15	\$53.00
L4449	⑧ GPR Hose Kit & Control Box - (Required when installing L4456 GPR on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch)	22	\$399.00
Commercial Snowblower Options			
L2470	74" Teflon Cutting Edge - For Commercial Snowblowers	15	\$283.00
L2471	80" Teflon Cutting Edge - For Commercial Snowblowers	15	\$315.00

- ② To use Manual 4 Point Quick Hitch L4455(A) or Fully Auto 4 Point Quick Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit(s) L4473. Two kits are required if tractor is not equipped with a loader.
- ⑧ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) Manual Quick Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblowers

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
FRONT SNOWBLOWERS FOR GRAND L-40, GRAND L-30 SERIES TRACTORS ①				
L3240, L3540, L3940, L3130, L3430, L3830				
L2194A	⑤ 62" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower Requires: L2180-1 Quick Hitch, Mid PTO Kit and Drive Line Kit L-40 Series		796	\$4,860.00
L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030				
L2195A	⑤ 72" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower Requires: L2180-1 Quick Hitch, Mid PTO Kit and Drive Line Kit L-40 Series		835	\$5,272.00
L3130, L3430, L3830, L4330, L4630, L5030 (Mid-PTO KIT Installation Required)				
L2174A*	62" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower Requires: L2175B Chute Kit. Also must order L2180-1 Quick-hitch Sub-frame, Drive Line Kit (see selection) And Valve kit for complete installation.		430	\$2,221.00
L2185*	72" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower. Requires: L2175B Chute Kit. Also must order L2180-1 Quick-hitch Sub-frame, Drive Line Kit (see selection) and Valve kit for complete installation.		430	\$2,564.00
L2175B*	Chute Kit. Required for L2174A or L2185. Hydraulic Chute rotation standard.		180	\$1,988.00
<u>Required and Optional Accessories</u>				
L2180-1	②③④ Quick-hitch for "ALL" GL30 and GL40 Series		535	\$1,682.00
L2213A	Joystick Control Valve (4-position ROPS) With Loader installed		38	\$705.00
L2223A	Joystick Control Valve (4-position CAB) without Loader Requires: L2187 Valve Mounting Kit		42	\$1,022.00
L2187	* Valve Mounting Kit (without Loader) Requires: L2223 Joystick Control Valve		17	\$80.00
L2182	Drive Line Kit Required for L2194A L3240, L3540, L3130, L3430, L3830		32	\$618.00
L2186	Drive Line Kit Required for L2195A L3940, L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030		33	\$682.00
L2179	Electric Chute Deflector For L2174A, L2185, L2194 or L2195		16	\$773.00
L2177	Drift Cutter Kit (adds 5" overall cut)		27	\$108.00
L2188	* Upgrade Support Frame Kit for L2180 only (L2180-1 includes L2188)		5	\$101.00
BL2666A	Hydraulic Chute Deflector for BL2664 or L2674		21	\$902.00
B2516A	Electric Chute Deflector for BL2664 or L2674		8	\$597.00

* Subject to availability

① Track width may not be covered with all tire combinations.

② Prior model L2180 requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.

③ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.

④ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224 and L2233A Grille Guard unless lower cross member is removed.

⑤ The Grand L40 Series snowblowers can also be used on the Grand L40 with the Grand L60 Quick Hitches (L4455(A) Manual Hitch and L4554(A) Fully Auto Hitch). See Grand L-60 & L-40 Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblower Section

L Series Front Quick Hitch Mounted Snowblowers

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NUMBER	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
SNOWBLOWERS FOR 10 SERIES TRACTORS					
L2174A	*	SNOWBLOWER (Must order L2175B) 62", Two-Stage Commercial Front Snowblower. Requires L2054B Quick-Hitch Subframe, L2175A Chute Kit, L2076 or L2086, L2206, L2207 (only with LA482 or LA682 Loader) Joystick/Hyd Valve Kit and L2051A Mid-PTO Kit.		430	\$2,221.00
L2175B	*	Chute Kit, requires L2174A Snowblower. Hydraulic chute rotation standard.		180	\$1,988.00
L2179		Electric Chute Deflector		16	\$773.00
L2177		Drift Cutter Kit		27	\$108.00

SUBFRAME, CONTROL VALVE, AND MID-PTO KIT FOR L2174A (1 Each Required)

L2054B	*	Quick Hitch		335	\$1,257.00
L2206	*	Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)		42	\$1,022.00
L2207-1	*	Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST. Two Spool Valve with Float (requires LA482/LA682 Loader). Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position)		25	\$705.00
L2086	*	Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)		56	\$907.00
L2051A	*	Mid-PTO Kit		25	\$485.00
L2071	*	Front Support Kit		25	\$109.00

* Subject to availability.

- ① Requires Rear Remote and BL2666 electric selector valve kit if only one rear remote is used when installing Hydraulic Deflector and Chute Rotator on the same Snowblower.
- ② Prior model L2180 requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.
- ③ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
- ④ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224 and L2233A Grille Guard unless lower cross member is removed.

L Series Rear Mount Snowblowers

Rear-Mount Snowblowers for L2501, L2800, L3301, L3400, L3700SU, L3200, L3800, L3901, L4400, L4400-1, L4600, L4701, Grand L-30, Grand L-40 Series, and Grand L-60 Series^{① ②}

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BL2664	64" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower Mounts to Category I 3-point hitch Requires BL2665 Manual Rotator chute or B2784A hydraulic chute rotator.	681	\$2,677.00
L2674	74" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower Mounts to Category I 3-point hitch Requires BL2665 Manual Rotator chute or B2784A hydraulic chute rotator.	760	\$3,377.00
BL2665	Manual chute Rotator for BL2664 or L2674	11	\$161.00
B2784A	^③ Hydraulic Chute Rotator for BL2664 or L2674	12	\$787.00
BL2666A	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit (with electric selector valve) for B2674 and BL2664) Requires B2784A	21	\$902.00
B2516A	Electric Chute Deflector for BL2664 or L2674	8	\$597.00
M2686	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit (Requires second rear remote hydraulic outlet if B2784A Chute Rotation Kit is ordered	21	\$342.00
L2177	Drift Cutter Kit (adds 5" overall cut)	27	\$108.00

* Subject to availability

① Track width may not be covered with all tire combinations.

② If mounting snowblowers without a loader, the use of front weights is recommended. (3) weights are recommended for the BL2664 and (4) weights for the L2674.

③ Requires rear remote. BL2666A has an electric selector valve, so only one rear remote is required if installing hydraulic deflector and hydraulic chute rotator on the same snowblower. See rear remote section.

L Series Rotary Sweepers

ROTARY SWEEPER MATCHING CHART

	Current Tractor Model	Order Code - Description	Mounting Kit Requirements	Completion Kit	<u>OPTIONAL</u>
FRONT ROTARY SWEEPERS	L3240, L3540 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation	L2160 Ⓢ 60" Rotary Sweeper (51.25" at full angle)	L2180-1 Quick Hitch L2182 Driveline Kit (L3240, L3540)	Not required with L2180-1 Quick Hitch	BL2178 Side Caster Wheels B2168 60" Rubber Dust Deflector
	L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740 L5040, L5240 L5740 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation	L2164 Ⓢ 72" Rotary Sweeper (62.5 at full angle) Ⓢ Requires L8338 for Mid PTO installation in L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST.	L2180-1 Quick Hitch L2182 Driveline Kit (L3240, L3540) L2186 Driveline Kit (L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740 L4330, L4630, L5030)	Not required with L2180-1 Quick Hitch	BL2178 Side Caster Wheels B2169 72" Rubber Dust Deflector
	L3560 L3240/L3540 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation on all models and an Internal Gears on ROPS GL60 models.	L4467 60" Rotary Sweeper – 22" Diameter	L4554(A) K3 Auto- Hitch and #70001-00623 OR L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch And L4483 Driveline Kit (3cyl)	L4475 when using on L4554(A) Hitch OR L4488 when using on L4455(A) Hitch	BL2178 Side Caster Wheels B2168 60" Rubber Dust Deflector 4456 Ground Pressure Relief
	L3240 – L5740 L3560 - L6060 Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation on all models and an Internal Gears L4240-L5740 ROPS and L4060- L6060 ROPS models.	L4477 72" Rotary Sweeper – 22" Diameter	L4554(A) K3 Auto- Hitch and #70001-00623 On 3 Cylinder models (4 Cyl. Driveline Kit include with L4554(A)) L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch and L4484 Driveline Kit (4cyl) Or L4483 Driveline Kit (3cyl)	L4475 when using on L4554(A) Hitch OR L4488 when using on L4455(A) Hitch	BL2178 Side Caster Wheels B2169 72" Rubber Dust Deflector L4456 Ground Pressure Relief

Charts for Quick Reference Only, Please refer to Wholegoods Numbers for proper applications

See Prior Model Section at the end of this section for Prior Model Matching Charts

L Series Rotary Sweepers

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
ROTARY SWEEPER GRAND L-60 & L-40 SERIES (Mid PTO Installation Required)				
L4467		60" Rotary Broom w/ 22" Diameter Power Angle Standard, Includes Hitch Lift Limiter Requires Quick-Hitch, Driveline Kit, and Completion Kit (L3560, L3240, L3540)	460	\$3,922.00
L4477		72" Rotary Broom w/ 22" Diameter Power Angle Standard, Includes Hitch Lift Limiter Requires Quick-Hitch, Driveline Kit, and Completion Kit (All Grand L40 and Grand L60 Models)	550	\$4,566.00
Requires One Quick Hitch				
L4455*	①② ③⑤⑥	K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - must order either L4483 or L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554*	①② ③⑤	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cyl. Driveline, for install on 3 cyl. Model order - #70001-00623 from the parts department instead of complete driveline kit L4483.)	720	\$7,995.00
L4455A	①② ③⑤⑥	K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - must order either L4483 or L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554A	①② ③⑤	K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module (includes 4 cyl. Driveline, for install on 3 cyl. Model order - #70001-00623 from the parts department instead of complete driveline kit L4483.)	720	\$7,995.00
Requires One Completion Kit and One Driveline Kit				
L4488		Completion Kit for Broom for use on K1 Manual-Hitch. Includes Female Driveline, and Hyd. Hoses.	20	\$406.00
L4475		Completion Kit for Broom for use on K3 Auto-Hitch. Includes Auto Module, Hyd. Hoses, and PTO Coupler	22	\$866.00
L4483		3 Cylinder Driveline Kit for use on L3560-L3240-L3540	30	\$747.00
L4484	④	4 Cylinder Driveline Kit for use on L4060-L6060 and L3940- L5740 Tractors	31	\$747.00

- ① To use K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) or K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit(s) L4473. Two kits are required if tractor is not equipped with a loader.
- ② L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
- ③ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224, L2233A, L2257 Grille Guard or MX8068 Weight Bracket.
- ④ K3 Auto-Hitch includes 4 cylinder driveline kit.
- ⑤ The use of the Ground Pressure Relief L4456 is not required but recommended for easier maneuverability.
- ⑥ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

* Subject to availability.

L Series Rotary Sweepers

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Grand L-60 Series Quick Hitch Options			
L4472	Auto Module Upgrade Kit - Required to upgrade K1 Manual-Hitch (L4455) to K3 Auto-Hitch	160	\$5,248.00
L4456	⑥ GPR - Ground Pressure Relief System (requires one Quick Hitch either L4554 or L4455)	150	\$1,778.00
L4473	① Grand L-40 Mount Kit for use of L4554 or L4455 Quick on Grand L-40 Series (Includes shims to mount on GL-40) 2 Kits required if tractor is not equipped with Loader Subframe	15	\$53.00
L4449	⑥ GPR Hose Kit & Control Box - (Required when installing L4456 GPR on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch)	22	\$399.00
Rotary Sweeper Options			
BL2178	Side Caster Wheel Kit	47	\$439.00
L2168	Rubber Dust Deflector 60"	31	\$153.00
L2169	Rubber Dust Deflector 72"	36	\$180.00

- ① To use K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) or K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit(s) L4473. Two kits are required if tractor is not equipped with a loader.
- ⑥ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

L Series Rotary Sweepers

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
PRIOR MODELS			
ROTARY SWEEPERS Grand L-40, L-30, L-10 (Mid-PTO KIT Installation Required)			
L2162	60" Rotary Sweeper Power Angle Standard Requires Quick-Hitch, Driveline Kit Grand L30/L10 also requires Control Valve	570	\$3,539.00
L2164	72" Rotary Sweeper Power Angle Standard Requires Quick-hitch, Drive Line Kit Grand L30/L10 also requires Control Valve.	570	\$4,009.00
Required for Grand L-40 Series Rotary Sweepers			
L2180-1	①②③ Quick-hitch for "ALL" 40 Series	535	\$1,682.00
L2182	Drive Line Kit (Required for L3240, L3540)	32	\$618.00
L2186	Drive Line Kit (Required for L3940, L4240, L5040, L5240, L5740)	33	\$682.00
Required for Grand L-30 Series Rotary Sweepers			
L2180-1	①③ Quick-hitch for "ALL" 30 Series	535	\$1,682.00
L2213A	* Joystick Control Valve (4-position ROPS) With Loader installed	38	\$705.00
L2223A	* Joystick Control Valve (4-position CAB) without Loader Requires: L2187 Valve Mounting Kit	42	\$1,022.00
L2187	* Valve Mounting Kit (without Loader) Requires: L2223(A) Joystick Control Valve	17	\$80.00
L2182	Drive Line Kit Required for L3130, L3430, L3830	32	\$618.00
L2186	Drive Line Kit Required for L4330, L4630, L5030 (Replaces L2183)	33	\$682.00
Rotary Sweeper Options			
L2168	Rubber Dust Deflector for L2162	31	\$153.00
L2169	Rubber Dust Deflector for L2164	36	\$180.00

① Prior model L2180 requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.

② L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.

③ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224 and L2233A Grille Guard unless lower cross member is removed.

* Subject to Availability

L Series Rotary Sweepers

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
PRIOR MODELS				
<u>Required for Grand L-10 Series Rotary Sweepers</u>				
L2206	*	Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)	42	\$1,022.00
L2207-1	*	Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST. Two Spool Valve with Float (requires LA482/LA682 Loader). Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position)	25	\$705.00
L2086	*	Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)	56	\$907.00
L2054B	*	Quick Hitch	335	\$1,257.00
L2051A	*	Mid-PTO Kit	25	\$485.00
<u>Optional Attachments</u>				
BL2178	*	Side Caster Wheels (Kit) for L2062C Sweeper	47	\$439.00
L2188	*	Upgrade Support Frame Kit for L2180 only (L2180-1 includes L2188)	5	\$101.00

* Subject to availability.

L Series Front Flail Mower

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
FRONT FLAIL MOWER - GRAND L60 & GRAND L40 SERIES (Mid PTO Installation Required)			
L4457	72" Front Flail Mower - Includes Y-Knives Requires - Quick Hitch, Completion Kit, and Driveline Kit. (All Grand L60 & L40 4 Cylinder Models)	1400	\$7,292.00
Requires One Quick Hitch			
L4455	①② K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - ③⑤⑥ must order L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554	①② K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module ③⑤ (includes 4 cylinder driveline)	720	\$7,995.00
L4455A	①② K1 Manual-Hitch (Does not include driveline - ③⑤⑥ must order L4484 to install)	555	\$2,000.00
L4554A	①② K3 Auto-Hitch - Equipped with Auto Module ③⑤ (includes 4 cyl. Driveline)	720	\$7,995.00
Requires One Completion Kit and One Driveline Kit			
L4448	Completion Kit for Flail for use on K1 Manual-Hitch Hitch. Includes Female Driveline, and Hyd. Hoses.	20	\$297.00
L4458	Completion Kit for Flail for use on K3 Auto-Hitch Hitch. Includes Auto Module, Hyd. Hoses, and PTO Coupler	22	\$632.00
L4484	4 Cylinder Driveline Kit for use on L4060-L6060 and L3940- L5740 Tractors	31	\$747.00
Grand L-60 Series Quick Hitch Options			
L4472	Auto Module Upgrade Kit - Required to upgrade Manual K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) to K3 Auto-Hitch	160	\$5,248.00
L4473	① Grand L-40 Mount Kit for use of L4554(A) or L4455(A) Quick on Grand L-40 Series (Includes shims to mount on GL-40) 2 Kits required if tractor is not equipped with Loader Subframe	15	\$53.00
L4456	⑥ GPR - Ground Pressure Relief System (Requires one Quick Hitch either L4554(A) or L4455(A))	150	\$1,778.00
L4449	⑥ GPR Hose Kit & Control Box - (Required when installing L4456 GPR on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch)	22	\$399.00
Front Flail Mower Options			
L4437	Replacement Y-Knife Set - includes 68 Knives	380	\$472.00
L4438	Replacement Hammer Knife Set - includes 34 Knives	380	\$606.00
L4439	Replacement Duck Foot Knife Set - includes 34 Knives	380	\$518.00

- ① To use K1 Manual-Hitch L4455(A) or K3 Auto-Hitch L4554(A) on Grand L-40 Series, it requires Grand L-40 Mount Kit L4473. Two kits required if tractor is not equipped with Loader Subframe.
- ② L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
- ③ L4455(A) or L4554(A) Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224, L2233A, L2257 Grille Guard or MX8068 Weight Bracket
- ⑤ The use of the Ground Pressure Relief L4456 is not required but recommended for easier maneuverability
- ⑥ If the GPR is used on L4455(A) K1 Manual-Hitch, L4449 Kit is required.

L Series Replacement Engines

L-SERIES REPLACEMENT ENGINES
(All Engines are Fully Assembled and Run Tested)

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Effective June 2, 2014 all engines must be ordered through the Parts Department.
See Parts Bulletin DPB-2014-011 R01.